

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Curriculum Structure**

2nd Year: 3<sup>rd</sup> Semester

A. Theory							
Sl No.	Field	Theory	Contact Hours/week				Credit Points
			L	T	P	Total	
1.	EC301	Electronic Devices	3	0	0	3	3
2.	EC302	Digital System Design	3	0	0	3	3
3.	EC303	Signals and Systems	3	0	0	3	3
4.	EC304	Network Theory	3	0	0	3	3
5.	ES-CS301	Data Structure & Algorithm (ES)	3	0	0	3	3
6.	BS-M301	Probability & Statistics(BS)	3	0	0	3	3
Total Theory						18	18
B. Practical							
7.	EC391	Electronic Devices Lab.	0	0	2	2	1
8.	EC392	Digital System Design Lab.	0	0	2	2	1
9.	ES-CS391	Data Structure Lab(ES)	0	0	2	2	1
Total Practical						6	3
Total Credits						24	21
C. Non Credit Course							
	MC381	Environmental Science	0	0	2	2	0

2ndYear: 4th Semester

A. Theory							
Sl No.	Field	Theory	Contact Hours/week				Credit Points
			L	T	P	Total	
1.	EC401	Analog Communication	3	0	0	3	3
2.	EC402	Analog Electronic Circuits	3	0	0	3	3
3.	EC403	Microprocessor & Microcontrollers	3	0	0	3	3
4.	ES-CS401	Design and Analysis of Algorithm(ES)	3	0	0	3	3
5.	BS-M401	Numerical Methods(BS)	2	0	0	2	2
6.	BS-B401	Biology for Engineers	2	1	0	3	3
Total Theory						14	17
B. Practical							
7.	EC491	Analog Communication Lab	0	0	2	2	1
8.	EC492	Analog Electronic Circuits Lab.	0	0	2	2	1
9.	EC493	Microprocessor & Microcontrollers Lab	0	0	2	2	1
10.	BS-M(CS)491	Numerical Methods Lab	0	0	2	2	1
11.	HS-HU481	Soft Skill Development Lab	0	0	2	2	1
Total Practical						10	5
Total Credits						24	22

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

3rd Year: 5th Semester

A. Theory							
Sl No.	Field	Theory	Contact Hours/week				Credit Points
			L	T	P	Total	
1.	EC501	Electromagnetic Waves	3	0	0	3	3
2.	EC502	Computer Architecture	3	0	0	3	3
3.	EC503	Digital Communication & Stochastic Process	3	1	0	4	3.5
4.	EC504	Digital Signal Processing	3	0	0	3	3
5.	PE-EC505 A/B/C/D	Program Elective I	3	0	0	3	3
6.	OE-EC506 A/B/C	Open Elective I	3	0	0	3	3
Total Theory						19	18.5
B. Practical							
7.	EC591	Electromagnetic Wave Lab	0	0	2	2	1
8.	EC592	Digital Communication Lab.	0	0	2	2	1
9.	EC593	Digital Signal Processing Lab.	0	0	2	2	1
Total Practical						6	3
C Sessional							
10	MC-HU581	Effective Technical Communication	0	0	3	3	0
Total Credits						28	21.5

3<sup>rd</sup> Year: 6th Semester

C. Theory							
Sl No.	Field	Theory	Contact Hours/week				Credit Points
			L	T	P	Total	
1.	EC601	Control System & Instrumentation	3	0	0	3	3
2.	EC602	Computer Network	3	0	0	3	3
3.	PE-EC603	Program Elective II	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OE-EC604	Open Elective II	3	0	0	3	3
5.	HS-HU601	Economics for Engineers	3	0	0	3	3
Total Theory						15	15
D. Practical							
6.	EC692	Computer Network Lab.	0	0	2	2	1
7.	EC691	Control System and Instrumentation Lab.	0	0	2	2	1
8.	EC681	Mini Project/ Electronic Design Workshop	0	0	4	4	2
Total Practical						8	4
Total Credits						23	19
9	MC681	Universal Human Values	2	0	0	2	0

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

4th Year: 7<sup>th</sup> Semester

D. Theory							
Sl No.	Field	Theory	Contact Hours/week				Credit Points
			L	T	P	Total	
1.	PE-EC701	Program Elective -3	3	0	0	3	3
2.	PE-EC702	Program Elective -4	3	0	0	3	3
3.	PE-EC703	Program Elective -5	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OE-EC704	Open Elective - 3	3	0	0	3	3
5.	HS-HU701	Principles of Management	2	0	0	2	2
Total Theory						14	14
E. Practical							
6	EC781	Industrial Training	During Semester Break(6 <sup>th</sup> & 7 <sup>th</sup> )				1
7.	EC782	Project Stage - I	0	0	8	8	4
Total Practical						8	5
Total Credits						22	19

4<sup>th</sup> Year: 8<sup>th</sup> Semester

E. Theory							
Sl No.	Field	Theory	Contact Hours/week				Credit Points
			L	T	P	Total	
1.	PE-EC801	Program Elective - 6	3	0	0	3	3
2.	PE-EC802	Program Elective - 7	3	0	0	3	3
3.	OE-EC803	Open Elective - 4	3	0	0	3	3
4.	OE-EC804	Open Elective - 5	3	0	0	3	3
Total Theory						12	12
F. Practical							
5.	EC881	Project Stage - II	0	0	15	15	7.5
6.	EC891	Grand Viva					1.5
Total Practical						15	9
Total Contact /Credits						27	21

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

Professional Electives

Sl No.	Course Code	Course Title	Hours/week			Credits	Semester
			L	T	P		
1	PE-EC505A	Nano Electronics	3	0	0	3	V
2	PE-EC505B	Speech and Audio Processing	3	0	0	3	
3	PE-EC505C	Power Electronics	3	0	0	3	
4	PE-EC505D	Scientific Computing	3	0	0	3	
5	PE-EC603A	Introduction to MEMS	3	0	0	3	VI
6	PE-EC603B	Bio-Medical Electronics	3	0	0	3	
7	PE-EC603C	CMOS VLSI Design	3	0	0	3	
8	PE-EC603D	Information Theory & Coding	3	0	0	3	
9	PE-EC701A	Microwave Theory and Techniques	3	0	0	3	VII
10	PE-EC701B	Satellite Communication	3	0	0	3	
11	PE-EC701C	Mobile Communication and Networks	3	0	0	3	
12	PE-EC702A	Adaptive Signal Processing	3	0	0	3	
13	PE-EC702B	Digital Image and Video Processing	3	0	0	3	
14	PE-EC702C	Neural Network and Fuzzy Logic Control	3	0	0	3	
15	PE-EC703A	Embedded System	3	0	0	3	
16	PE-EC703B	Wireless Sensor Networks	3	0	0	3	
17	PE-EC703C	Wavelet Transforms	3	0	0	3	VIII
18	PE-EC801A	Antennas and Propagation	3	0	0	3	
19	PE-EC801B	Fibre Optic Communication	3	0	0	3	
20	PE-EC801C	Error Correcting Codes	3	0	0	3	
21	PE-EC802A	Mixed Signal Design	3	0	0	3	
22	PE-EC802B	Industrial Automation and Control	3	0	0	3	
23	PE-EC802C	VLSI Design Automation	3	0	0	3	

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

List of Open Elective

Sl No.	Course Code	Course Title	Hours/week			Credits	Semester
			L	T	P		
1	OE-EC506A	Soft Skill and Interpersonal Communication	3	0	0	3	V
2	OE-EC506B	Cyber Law & Intellectual Property Rights	3	0	0	3	
3	OE-EC506C	Human Resource Management	3	0	0	3	
4	OE-EC604A	Electronic Measurements and Measuring Instruments	3	0	0	3	VI
5	OE-EC604B	Operating System	3	0	0	3	
6	OE-EC604C	Object Oriented Programming	3	0	0	3	
7	OE-EC704A	Web Technology	3	0	0	3	VII
8	OE-EC704B	Optimisation Technique	3	0	0	3	
9	OE-EC704C	Entrepreneurship	3	0	0	3	
10	OE-EC803A	Internet of Things(IoT)	3	0	0	3	VIII
11	OE-EC803B	Big Data Analysis	3	0	0	3	
12	OE-EC803C	Cyber Security	3	0	0	3	
13	OE-EC804A	Artificial Intelligence	3	0	0	3	
14	OE-EC804B	Microwave Integrated Circuits	3	0	0	3	
15	OE-EC804C	Organisational Behaviour	3	0	0	3	

# **1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**

*(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)*



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**

*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*

BF- 142, Sector-I, Salt Lake, Kolkata- 700064, India

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**A. Definition of Credit:**

1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Practical (P) per week	0.5 credits

**B. Range of credits :**

A range of credits from 150 to 160 for a student to be eligible to get B.Tech Degree in Engineering. A student will be eligible to get B.Tech Degree *with Honours*, if he/she completes an additional 20 credits. These could be acquired through Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs).

**C. MOOCs for B. Tech Honours**

The additional 20 credits (for obtaining B. Tech with Honours) are to be gained through MOOCs. The complete description of the MOOCs relevant for the first year course are given in *Annexure-I*. The courses for subsequent years of study will be posted subsequently.

**D. Guidelines regarding Mandatory Induction Program for the new students**

All concerned are requested to follow the guidelines given in *Annexure-II* (Notice dt.06/12/2017) concerning Mandatory Induction Program. The colleges/ Institute may also refer to the AICTE Model Curriculum for Undergraduate Degree Courses in Engineering & Technology (January 2018) -Volume I (Page No.31-38), if necessary.

**E. Mandatory Additional Requirement for earning B. Tech Degree**

All concerned are requested to follow the guidelines in *Annexure-III* concerning Mandatory Additional Requirements.

**F. Group division:**

***Group-A:***

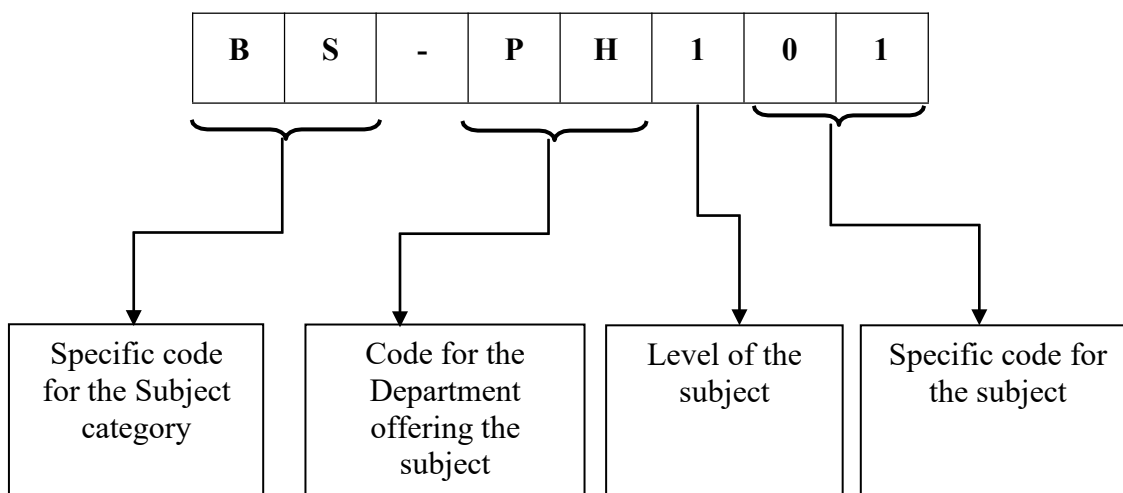
Chemistry based subjects: [Bio-Technology, Food Technology, Leather Technology, Textile Technology, Ceramic Technology, Chemical Engineering and any other Engineering that chooses to be Chemistry based] + Physics based subjects: [Mechanical Engineering, Production Engineering, Civil Engineering, Automobile Engineering, Marine Engineering, Apparel Production Engineering, Computer Science & Engineering, Information Technology.]

***Group-B:***

All Physics based subjects which are also Electrical & Electronics based [Electrical Engineering, Electronics & Communication Engineering, Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering, Power Engineering, Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Bio-Medical Engineering, Instrumentation & Control Engineering]

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**G. Subject Numbering Scheme:**



<b>List of Codes for Subject Category</b>	
<b>Code</b>	<b>Category Name</b>
BS	Basic Science Courses
ES	Engineering Science Courses
HM	Humanities and Social Sciences including Management courses
PC	Professional core courses
PE	Professional Elective courses
OE	Open Elective courses
MC	Mandatory courses
PW	Project

<b>List of Codes for Departments</b>			
<b>Code</b>	<b>Name of the Department</b>	<b>Code</b>	<b>Name of the Department</b>
APM	Apparel Production Engineering	ECE	Electronics & Communication Engineering
AEIE	Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering	FT	Food Technology
AUE	Automobile Engineering	IT	Information Technology
BME	Bio-Medical Engineering	ICE	Instrumentation & Control Engineering
BT	Bio-Technology	LT	Leather Technology
CT	Ceramic Technology	MRE	Marine Engineering
CHE	Chemical Engineering	ME	Mechanical Engineering
CE	Civil Engineering	PWE	Power Engineering
CSE	Computer Science & Engineering	PE	Production Engineering
EEE	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	TT	Textile Technology
EE	Electrical Engineering		



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>First Year First Semester</b>							
<b>Mandatory Induction Program- 3 weeks duration</b>							
Sl No.	Category	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Number of contact hours			Credits
				L	T	P	
<b>Theory</b>							
1	Basic Science course	BS-PH101/ BS-CH101	Physics-I (Gr-A)/ Chemistry-I(Gr-B)	3	1	0	4
2	Basic Science course	BS-M101/ BS-M102	Mathematics –IA*/ Mathematics –IB *	3	1	0	4
3	Engineering Science Courses	ES-EE101	Basic Electrical Engineering	3	1	0	4
	<i>Total Theory</i>			<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Practical</b>							
1	Basic Science course	BS-PH191/ BS-CH191	Physics-I Laboratory (Gr-A)/ Chemistry-I Laboratory (Gr-B)	0	0	3	1.5
2	Engineering Science Courses	ES-EE191	Basic Electrical Engineering Laboratory	0	0	2	1
3	Engineering Science Courses	ES-ME191/ ES-ME192	Engineering Graphics & Design(Gr-B)/ Workshop/Manufacturing Practices(Gr-A)	1	0	4	3
	<i>Total Practical</i>			<b>1</b>		<b>9</b>	<b>5.5</b>
	<b>Total of First Semester</b>			<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17.5</b>

\* Mathematics –IA (BS-M101) - CSE & IT  
 Mathematics –IB (BS-M102) - All stream except CSE & IT

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>First Year Second Semester</b>							
Sl No.	Category	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Number of contact hours			Credits
				L	T	P	
<b>Theory</b>							
1	Basic Science courses	BS-PH201/ BS-CH201	Physics-I (Gr-B)/ Chemistry-I (Gr-A)	3	1	0	4
2	Basic Science courses	BS-M201/ BS-M202	Mathematics –IIA#/ Mathematics –IIB#	3	1	0	4
3	Engineering Science Courses	ES-CS201	Programming for Problem Solving	3	0	0	3
4	Humanities and Social Sciences including Management courses	HM-HU201	English	2	0	0	2
<i>Total Theory</i>				<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Practical</b>							
1	Basic Science courses	BS-PH291/ BS-CH291	Physics-I Laboratory (Gr-B)/ Chemistry-I Laboratory (Gr-A)	0	0	3	1.5
2	Engineering Science Courses	ES-CS291	Programming for Problem Solving	0	0	4	2
3	Engineering Science Courses	ES-ME291/ ES-ME292	Engineering Graphics & Design(Gr-A)/ Workshop/Manufacturing Practices(Gr-B)	1	0	4	3
4	Humanities and Social Sciences including Management courses	HM-HU291	Language Laboratory	0	0	2	1
<i>Total Practical</i>				<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7.5</b>
<b>Total of Second Semester</b>				<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>20.5</b>

# Mathematics –II (BS-M201) - CSE & IT  
Mathematics –II (BS-M202) - All stream except CSE & IT

	<b>Group-A</b>	<b>Group-B</b>
1 <sup>st</sup> Year 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	Physics-I (BS-PH101); Workshop/Manufacturing Practices (ES-ME192)	Chemistry-I (BS-CH101); Engineering Graphics & Design (ES-ME191)
1 <sup>st</sup> Year 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester	Chemistry-I (BS-CH201); Engineering Graphics & Design (ES-ME291)	Physics-I (BS-PH201); Workshop/Manufacturing Practices (ES-ME292)

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code</b> : BS-PH101/ BS-PH201	<b>Category</b> : Basic Science Courses
<b>Course Title</b> : Physics-I	<b>Semester</b> : First/ Second
<b>L-T-P</b> : 3-1-0	<b>Credit</b> :4
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b>	

**Course objectives :**

Basic concepts of mechanics, optics and its applications, electricity, magnetism and qualitative understanding of concepts of quantum physics and statistical mechanics.

**1. Mechanics ( 7L)**

Problems including constraints & friction. Basic ideas of vector calculus and partial differential equations. Potential energy function  $F = -\text{grad } V$ , equipotential surfaces and meaning of gradient. Conservative and non-conservative forces. Conservation laws of energy & momentum. Non-inertial frames of reference. Harmonic oscillator; Damped harmonic motion forced oscillations and resonance. Motion of a rigid body in a plane and in 3D. Angular velocity vector. Moment of inertia.

**2. Optics (5L)**

- Distinction between interference and diffraction, Fraunhofer and Fresnel diffraction, Fraunhofer diffraction at single slit, double slit, and multiple slits ( only the expressions for max;min, & intensity and qualitative discussion of fringes); diffraction grating(resolution formulac only), characteristics of diffraction grating and its applications.
- Polarisation : Introduction, polarisation by reflection, polarisation by double reflection, scattering of light, circular and elliptical polarisation, optical activity.
- Lasers : Principles and working of laser : population inversion, pumping, various modes, threshold population inversion with examples .

**3. Electromagnetism and Dielectric Magnetic Properties of Materials (8L)**

- Maxwell's equations. Polarisation, permeability and dielectric constant, polar and non-polar dielectrics, internal fields in a solid, Clausius- Mossotti equation(expression only), applications of dielectrics.
- Magnetisation , permeability and susceptibility, classificationof magnetic materials, ferromagnetism, magnetic domains and hysteresis, applications.

**4. Quantum Mechanics (16L)**

- Introduction to quantum physics, black body radiation, explanation using the photon concept, Compton effect, de Broglie hypothesis, wave-particle duality, verification of matter waves, uncertainty principle, Schrodinger wave equation, particle in box, quantum harmonic oscillator, hydrogen atom.

**5. Statistical Mechanics (8L)**

- Macrostate, Microstate, Density of states, Qualitative treatment of Maxwell Boltzmann, Fermi-Dirac and Bose-Einstein statistics.

**Course outcomes:**

Students will be familiar with

- Basic concepts of mechanics
- Bragg's Law and introduction to the principles of lasers, types of lasers and applications.
- Various terms related to properties of materials such as, permeability, polarization, etc.
- Some of the basic laws related to quantum mechanics as well as magnetic and dielectric properties of materials.
- Simple quantum mechanics calculations.
- 

**Learning Resources:**

1. Introduction to Electrodynamics, David J. Griffiths, Pearson Education India Learning Private Limited
2. Principles of Physics, 10ed, David Halliday, Robert Resnick Jearl Walker, Wiley
3. Electricity, Magnetism, and Light, Wayne M. Saslow, Academic Press
4. Engineering Mechanics (In SI Units) (SIE), S. Timoshenko, D.H. Young, J.V. Rao, Sukumar Pati, McGraw Hill Education
5. Classical mechanics, Narayan Rana, Pramod Joag, McGraw Hill Education
6. Introduction to Classical Mechanics, R Takwale, P Puranik, McGraw Hill Education
7. Engineering Mechanics, M.K. Harbola, Cengage India
8. An Introduction to Mechanics (SIE), David Kleppner, Robert Kolenkow, McGraw Hill Education
9. Principles of mechanics, John L. Synge and Byron A. Griffith, New York, McGraw-Hill
10. Mechanics (Dover Books on Physics), J. P. Den Hartog, Dover Publications Inc.
11. Engineering Mechanics: Dynamics, L.G. Kraige J.L. Meriam, Wiley
12. Quantum Physics of Atoms, Molecules, Solids, Nuclei and Particles, Robert Eisberg, Robert Resnick, Wiley
13. Introduction to Quantum Mechanics, J. Griffiths David, Pearson Education
14. Modern Quantum Mechanics, J. J. Sakurai, Cambridge University Press
15. Optics, Hecht, Pearson Education
16. Optics, Ghatak, McGraw Hill Education India Private Limited
17. Fundamentals of Statistical and Thermal Physics, Reif, Sarat Book Distributors
18. Statistical Mechanics, Pathria, Elsevier
19. Statistical Physics, L.D.Landau, E.M. Lifshitz, Butterworth-Heinemann

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code :</b> BS-CH101/ BS-CH201	<b>Category :</b> Basic Science Courses
<b>Course Title :</b> Chemistry-I	<b>Semester :</b> First/ Second
<b>L-T-P : 3-1-0</b>	<b>Credit:4</b>
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b>	

*Detailed contents*

**i) Atomic and molecular structure (10 lectures)**

Schrodinger equation. Particle in a box solutions and their applications for simple sample. Molecular orbitals of diatomic molecules (e.g.H<sub>2</sub>). Energy level diagrams of diatomic. Pi-molecular orbitals of butadiene and benzene and aromaticity. Crystal field theory and the energy level diagrams for transition metal ions and their magnetic properties. Band structure of solids and the role of doping on band structures.

**ii) Spectroscopic techniques and applications (8 lectures)**

Principles of spectroscopy and selection rules. Electronic spectroscopy. Fluorescence and its applications in medicine. Vibrational and rotational spectroscopy of diatomic molecules. Applications. Nuclear magnetic resonance and magnetic resonance imaging, surface characterisation techniques. Diffraction and scattering.

**iii) Intermolecular forces and potential energy surfaces (4 lectures)**

Ionic, dipolar and van Der Waals interactions. Equations of state of real gases and critical phenomena.

**iv) Use of free energy in chemical equilibria (8 lectures)**

First and second laws of thermodynamics and thermodynamic functions: energy, entropy and free energy. Estimations of entropy and free energies. Free energy and emf. Cell potentials, the Nernst equation and applications. Acid base, oxidation reduction and solubility equilibria. Water chemistry. Corrosion. Use of free energy considerations in metallurgy through Ellingham diagrams.

**v) Periodic properties (4 Lectures)**

Effective nuclear charge, penetration of orbitals, variations of s, p, d and f orbital energies of atoms in the periodic table, electronic configurations, atomic and ionic sizes, ionization energies, electron affinity and electronegativity, polarizability, oxidation states, coordination numbers and geometries, hard soft acids and bases, molecular geometries

**vi) Stereochemistry (4 lectures)**

Representations of 3 dimensional structures, structural isomers and stereoisomers, configurations and symmetry and chirality, enantiomers, diastereomers, optical activity, absolute configurations and conformational analysis. Isomerism in transitional metal compounds

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**vii) Organic reactions and synthesis of a drug molecule (4 lectures)**

Introduction to reactions involving substitution, addition, elimination, oxidation, reduction, cyclization and ring openings. Synthesis of a commonly used drug molecule.

**Course Outcomes**

The concepts developed in this course will aid in quantification of several concepts in chemistry that have been introduced at the 10+2 levels in schools. Technology is being increasingly based on the electronic, atomic and molecular level modifications. Quantum theory is more than 100 years old and to understand phenomena at nanometer levels, one has to base the description of all chemical processes at molecular levels.

The course will enable the student to:

- Analyse microscopic chemistry in terms of atomic and molecular orbitals and intermolecular forces.
- Rationalise bulk properties and processes using thermodynamic considerations.
- Distinguish the ranges of the electromagnetic spectrum used for exciting different molecular energy levels in various spectroscopic techniques
- Rationalise periodic properties such as ionization potential, electronegativity, oxidation states and electronegativity.
- List major chemical reactions that are used in the synthesis of molecules.

**Learning Resources:**

1. Engineering Chemistry, Satyaprakash, Khanna Book Publishing, Delhi
2. University chemistry, by B. H. Mahan
3. Chemistry: Principles and Applications, by M. J. Sienko and R. A. Plane
4. Fundamentals of Molecular Spectroscopy, by C. N. Banwell
5. Engineering Chemistry (NPTEL Web-book), by B. L. Tembe, Kamaluddin and M. S. Krishnan
6. Physical Chemistry, by P. W. Atkins
7. Spectroscopy of Organic Compounds, by P.S.Kalsi, New Age International Pvt Ltd Publishers
8. Physical Chemistry, P. C. Rakshit, Sarat Book House
9. Organic Chemistry: Structure and Function by K. P. C. Volhardt and N. E. Schore, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition  
<http://bcs.whfreeman.com/vollhardtschore5e/default.asp>

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code :</b> BS-M101	<b>Category :</b> Basic Science Course
<b>Course Title :</b> Mathematics – I A	<b>Semester :</b> First (CSE & IT)
<b>L-T-P : 3-1-0</b>	<b>Credit: 4</b>
<b>Pre-Requisites: High School Mathematics</b>	

<b>Module No.</b>	<b>Description of Topic</b>	<b>Lectures Hours</b>
1	<b>Calculus (Integration):</b> Evolutes and involutes; Evaluation of definite and improper integrals; Beta and Gamma functions and their properties; Applications of definite integrals to evaluate surface areas and volumes of revolutions.	8
2	<b>Calculus (Differentiation):</b> Rolle's Theorem, Mean value theorems, Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems with remainders; Indeterminate forms and L'Hospital's rule; Maxima and minima.	6
3	<b>Matrices:</b> Matrices, Vectors: addition and scalar multiplication, matrix multiplication; Linear systems of equations, linear Independence, rank of a matrix, determinants, Cramer's Rule, inverse of a matrix, Gauss elimination and Gauss-Jordan elimination.	7
4	<b>Vector Spaces:</b> Vector Space, linear dependence of vectors, Basis, Dimension; Linear transformations (maps), Range and Kernel of a linear map, Rank and Nullity, Inverse of a linear transformation, Rank-Nullity theorem, composition of linear maps, Matrix associated with a linear map.	9
5	<b>Vector Spaces (Continued):</b> Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors, Symmetric, Skew-symmetric, and Orthogonal Matrices, Eigenbases. Diagonalization; Inner product spaces, Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization.	10

**Course Outcomes:**

The students will be able to:

Apply the concept and techniques of differential and integral calculus to determine curvature and evaluation of different types of improper integrals.

Understand the domain of applications of mean value theorems to engineering problems.

Learn different types of matrices, concept of rank, methods of matrix inversion and their applications.

Understand linear spaces, its basis and dimension with corresponding applications in the field of computer science.

Learn and apply the concept of eigen values, eigen vectors, diagonalisation of matrices and orthogonalization in inner product spaces for understanding physical and engineering problems

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Learning Resources:**

1. Reena Garg, Engineering Mathematics-I, Khanna Publishers.
2. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons.
3. Michael Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Pearson.
4. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers.
5. Kanti B. Dutta, Mathematical Methods of Science and Engineering, Cenage Learning.
6. Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics for first year, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.
7. S.K. Mapa, Higher Algebra: Abstract and Linear, Sarat Book House Pvt.Ltd.
8. Hoffman and Kunze: Linear algebra, PHI.



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code :</b> BS-M102	<b>Category :</b> Basic Science Course
<b>Course Title :</b> Mathematics –I B	<b>Semester :</b> First (All stream except CSE & IT)
<b>L-T-P : 3-1-0</b>	<b>Credit: 4</b>
<b>Pre-Requisites: High School Mathematics</b>	

<b>Module No.</b>	<b>Description of Topic</b>	<b>Lectures Hours</b>
1	<b><i>Calculus (Integration):</i></b> Evolutes and involutes; Evaluation of definite and improper integrals; Beta and Gamma functions and their properties; Applications of definite integrals to evaluate surface areas and volumes of revolutions.	8
2	<b><i>Calculus (Differentiation):</i></b> Rolle's Theorem, Mean value theorems, Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems with remainders; Indeterminate forms and L'Hospital's rule; Maxima and minima.	6
3	<b><i>Sequence and Series:</i></b> Convergence of sequence and series, tests for convergence; Power series, Taylor's series, series for exponential, trigonometric and logarithm functions; Fourier series: Half range sine and cosine series, Parseval's theorem.	11
4	<b><i>Multivariate Calculus:</i></b> Limit, continuity and partial derivatives, Directional derivatives, Total derivative; Tangent plane and normal line; Maxima, minima and saddle points; Method of Lagrange multipliers; Gradient, Curl and Divergence.	9
5	<b><i>Matrices:</i></b> Inverse and rank of a matrix, Rank-nullity theorem; System of linear equations; Symmetric, Skew-symmetric and Orthogonal matrices; Determinants; Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors; Diagonalization of matrices; Cayley-Hamilton Theorem, and Orthogonal transformation.	8

**Course Outcomes:**

After completing the course the student will be able to

Apply the concept and techniques of differential and integral calculus to determine curvature and evaluation of different types of improper integrals.

Understand the domain of applications of mean value theorems to engineering problems.

Learn the tools of power series and Fourier series to analyze engineering problems and apply the concept of convergence of infinite series in many approximation techniques in engineering disciplines.

Apply the knowledge for addressing the real life problems which comprises of several variables or attributes and identify extremum points of different surfaces of higher dimensions.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)

**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

Understand different types of matrices, their eigen values, eigen vectors, rank and also their orthogonal transformations which are essential for understanding physical and engineering problems.

**Learning Resources:**

1. Reena Garg, Engineering Mathematics-I, Khanna Publishers.
2. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons.
3. Michael Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Pearson.
4. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers.
5. Kanti B. Dutta, Mathematical Methods of Science and Engineering, Cenage Learning.
6. Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics for first year, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code :</b> ES-EE101	<b>Category :</b> Engineering Science Courses
<b>Course Title :</b> Basic Electrical Engineering	<b>Semester :</b> First
<b>L-T-P : 3-1-0</b>	<b>Credit: 4</b>
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b>	

*Detailed contents:*

**Module 1: DC Circuits (8 hours)**

Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), voltage and current sources, Kirchoff current and voltage laws, analysis of simple circuits with dc excitation. Superposition, Thevenin and Norton Theorems. Time-domain analysis of first-order RL and RC circuits.

**Module 2: AC Circuits (8 hours)**

Representation of sinusoidal waveforms, peak and rms values, phasor representation, real power, reactive power, apparent power, power factor. Analysis of single-phase ac circuits consisting of R, L, C, RL, RC, RLC combinations (series and parallel), resonance. Three phase balanced circuits, voltage and current relations in star and delta connections.

**Module 3: Transformers (6 hours)**

Magnetic materials, BH characteristics, ideal and practical transformer, equivalent circuit, losses in transformers, regulation and efficiency. Auto-transformer and three-phase transformer connections.

**Module 4: Electrical Machines (8 hours)**

Generation of rotating magnetic fields, Construction and working of a three-phase induction motor, Significance of torque-slip characteristic. Loss components and efficiency, starting and speed control of induction motor. Single-phase induction motor. Construction, working, torque-speed characteristic and speed control of separately excited dc motor. Construction and working of synchronous generators.

**Module 5: Power Converters (6 hours)**

DC-DC buck and boost converters, duty ratio control. Single-phase and three-phase voltage source inverters; sinusoidal modulation.

**Module 6: Electrical Installations (6 hours)**

Components of LT Switchgear: Switch Fuse Unit (SFU), MCB, ELCB, MCCB, Types of Wires and Cables, Earthing. Types of Batteries, Important Characteristics for Batteries. Elementary calculations for energy consumption, power factor improvement and battery backup.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Course Outcomes**

To understand and analyze basic electric and magnetic circuits

To study the working principles of electrical machines and power converters.

To introduce the components of low voltage electrical installations

**Learning Recourses:**

1. Ritu Sahdev, Basic Electrical Engineering, Khanna Book Publishing Co. (P) Ltd., Delhi.
2. D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, “Basic Electrical Engineering”, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
3. D. C. Kulshreshtha, “Basic Electrical Engineering”, McGraw Hill, 2009.
4. L. S. Bobrow, “Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering”, Oxford University Press, 2011.
5. E. Hughes, “Electrical and Electronics Technology”, Pearson, 2010.
6. V. D. Toro, “Electrical Engineering Fundamentals”, Prentice Hall India, 1989.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code :</b> BS-PH191/ BS-PH291	<b>Category :</b> Basic Science course
<b>Course Title :</b> Physics-I Laboratory	<b>Semester :</b> First/ Second
<b>L-T-P : 0-0-3</b>	<b>Credit:1.5</b>
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b>	

**Choose 10 experiments including at least one from Optics, Electricity and Magnetism and Quantum Mechanics and at least a total of six from these three groups.**

### **Experiments in Optics**

1. Determination of dispersive power of the material of a prism
2. Determination of wavelength of a monochromatic light by Newton's ring
3. Determination of wavelength of a monochromatic light by Fresnel's bi-prism
4. Determination of wavelength of the given laser source by diffraction method

### **Electricity & Magnetism experiments**

1. Determination of thermo electric power of a given thermocouple.
2. Determination of specific charge (e/m) of electron by J.J. Thomson's method.
3. Determination of dielectric constant of a given dielectric material.
4. Determination of Hall coefficient of a semiconductor by four probe method.
5. To study current voltage characteristics, load response, areal characteristic and spectral response of a photovoltaic solar cell.
6. Determination of resistance of ballistic galvanometer by half deflection method and study of variation of logarithmic decrement with series resistance.
7. Determination of unknown resistance using Carey Foster's bridge
8. Study of Transient Response in LR, RC and LCR circuits using exppeyes
9. Generating sound from electrical energy using exppeyes

### **Experiments in Quantum Physics**

1. Determination of Stefan-Boltzmann constant.
2. Determination of Planck constant using photocell.
3. Determination of Lande-g factor using Electron spin resonance spectrometer.
4. Determination of Rydberg constant by studying Hydrogen spectrum.
5. Determination of Band gap of semiconductor.
6. To study current voltage characteristics, load response, areal characteristic and spectral response of a photovoltaic solar cell.

### **Miscellaneous experiments**

1. Determination of Young's modulus of elasticity of the material of a bar by the method of flexure
2. Determination of bending moment and shear force of a rectangular beam of uniform cross-section
3. Determination of modulus of rigidity of the material of a rod by static method
4. Determination of rigidity modulus of the material of a wire by dynamic method
5. To determine the moment of inertia of a body about an axis passing through its centre of gravity and to determine the modulus of rigidity of the material of the suspended wire
6. Determination of coefficient of viscosity by Poiseuille's capillary flow method

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code</b> : BS-CH191/ BS-CH291	<b>Category</b> : Basic Science Courses
<b>Course Title</b> : Chemistry-I Laboratory	<b>Semester</b> : First/ Second
<b>L-T-P</b> : 0-0-3	<b>Credit</b> :1.5
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b>	

**Choose 10 experiments from the following:**

1. Conductometric titration for determination of the strength of a given HCl solution by titration against a standard NaOH solution.
2. pH- metric titration for determination of strength of a given HCl solution against a standard NaOH solution.
3. Determination of dissolved oxygen present in a given water sample.
4. To determine chloride ion in a given water sample by Argentometric method (using chromate indicator solution)
5. Determination of surface tension and viscosity
6. Thin layer chromatography
7. Ion exchange column for removal of hardness of water
8. Determination of the rate constant of a reaction
9. Determination of cell constant and conductance of solutions
10. Potentiometry - determination of redox potentials and emfs
11. Saponification/acid value of an oil
12. Chemical analysis of a salt
13. Determination of the partition coefficient of a substance between two immiscible liquids
14. Adsorption of acetic acid by charcoal
15. Use of the capillary viscosimeters to demonstrate the isoelectric point as the pH of minimum viscosity for gelatin sols and/or coagulation of the white part of egg.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code :</b> ES-EE191	<b>Category :</b> Engineering Science Courses
<b>Course Title :</b> Basic Electrical Engineering Laboratory	<b>Semester :</b> First
<b>L-T-P : 0-0-2</b>	<b>Credit: 1</b>
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b>	

**Choose 10 experiments from the following:**

1. First activity: Introduction to basic safety precautions and mentioning of the do's and Don'ts. Noting down list of experiments to be performed, and instruction for writing the laboratory reports by the students. Group formation. Students are to be informed about the modalities of evaluation.
2. Introduction and uses of following instruments :
  - (a) Voltmeter
  - (b) Ammeter
  - (c) Multimeter
  - (d) Oscilloscope

Demonstration of real life resistors, capacitors with color code , inductors and autotransformer.

3. Demonstration of cut-out sections of machines: DC machine, Induction machine, Synchronous machine and single phase induction machine.
4. Calibration of ammeter and Wattmeter.
5. Determination of steady state and transient response of R-L, R-C and R-L-C circuit to a step change in voltage.
6. Determination of steady state response of R-L and R-C and R-L-C circuit and calculation of impedance and power factor.
7. Determination of resonance frequency and quality factor of series and parallel R-L-C circuit.
8. (a) Open circuit and short circuit test of a single-phase transformer  
(b) Load test of the transformer and determination of efficiency and regulation
9. Demonstration of three phase transformer connections. Voltage and current relationship, phase shifts between the primary and secondary side.
10. Measurement of power in a three phase unbalanced circuit by two wattmeter method.
11. Determination of Torque –Speed characteristics of separately excited DC motor.
12. Determination of Torque speed characteristics and observation of direction reversal by change of phase sequence of connection of Induction motor.
13. Determination of operating characteristics of Synchronous generator.
14. Demonstration of operation of (a) DC-DC converter (b) DC-AC converter (c) DC-AC converter for speed control of an Induction motor
15. Demonstration of components of LT switchgear.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code</b> : ES-ME191/ ES-ME 291	<b>Category</b> : Engineering Science Courses
<b>Course Title</b> : Engineering Graphics & Design	<b>Semester</b> : First/ Second
<b>L-T-P</b> : 1-0-4	<b>Credit</b> : 3
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b>	

Sl. No.	Content	Lecture (L)	Practical (P)
1	<b>INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING DRAWING</b> Principles of Engineering Graphics and their significance, usage of Drawing instruments, lettering, Different types of lines and their use; Drawing standards and codes.	1	4
2	<b>LETTERING, DIMENSIONING, SCALES</b> Plain scale, Diagonal scale and Vernier Scales.	1	4
3	<b>GEOMETRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND CURVES</b> Construction of polygons, Conic sections including the Rectangular Hyperbola (General method only); Cycloid, Epicycloid, Hypocycloid, Involute, Archimedean Spiral.	1	4
4	<b>PROJECTION OF POINTS, LINES, SURFACES</b> Principles of Orthographic Projections-Conventions - 1st and 3rd angle projection, Projections of Points and lines inclined to both planes; Projections of planes (Rectangle, pentagon, Hexagon etc.) inclined Planes - Auxiliary Planes.	1	4
5	<b>PROJECTION OF REGULAR SOLIDS</b> Regular solids inclined to both the Planes- Auxiliary Views; Draw simple annotation, dimensioning and scale (Cube, Pyramid, Prism, Cylinder, Cone).	1	4
6	<b>COMBINATION OF REGULAR SOLIDS, FLOOR PLANS</b> Regular solids in mutual contact with each other like Spheres in contact with cones standing on their base. Floor plans that include: windows, doors, and fixtures such as WC, bath, sink, shower, etc.	1	4
7	<b>ISOMETRIC PROJECTIONS</b> Principles of Isometric projection – Isometric Scale, Isometric Views, Conventions; Isometric Views of lines, Planes, Simple and compound Solids; Conversion of Isometric Views to Orthographic Views and Vice-versa, Conventions;	1	4



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

8	<p><b>SECTIONS AND SECTIONAL VIEWS OF RIGHT ANGULAR SOLIDS</b></p> <p>Prism, Cylinder, Pyramid, Cone – Auxiliary Views; Development of surfaces of Right Regular Solids - Prism, Pyramid, Cylinder and Cone; Draw the sectional orthographic views of geometrical solids, objects from industry and dwellings (foundation to slab only)</p>	1	4
9	<p><b>OVERVIEW OF COMPUTER GRAPHICS, CUSTOMISATION &amp; CAD DRAWING</b></p> <p>listing the computer technologies that impact on graphical communication, Demonstrating knowledge of the theory of CAD software [such as: The Menu System, Toolbars (Standard, Object Properties, Draw, Modify and Dimension), Drawing Area (Background, Crosshairs, Coordinate System), Dialog boxes and windows, Shortcut menus (Button Bars), The Command Line (where applicable), The Status Bar, Different methods of zoom as used in CAD, Select and erase objects.; Isometric Views of lines, Planes, Simple and compound Solids]; Set up of the drawing page and the printer, including scale settings, Setting up of units and drawing limits; ISO and ANSI standards for coordinate dimensioning and tolerancing; Orthographic constraints, Snap to objects manually and automatically; Producing drawings by using various coordinate input entry methods to draw straight lines, Applying various ways of drawing circles;</p>	1	4
	<p><b>ANNOTATIONS, LAYERING &amp; OTHER FUNCTIONS</b></p> <p>applying dimensions to objects, applying annotations to drawings;</p>		
10	<p>Setting up and use of Layers, layers to create drawings, Create, edit and use customized layers; Changing line lengths through modifying existing lines (extend/lengthen); Printing documents to paper using the print command; orthographic projection techniques; Drawing sectional views of composite right regular geometric solids and project the true shape of the sectioned surface; Drawing annotation, Computer-aided design (CAD) software modeling of parts and assemblies. Parametric and non-parametric solid, surface, and wireframe models. Part editing and two-dimensional documentation of models. Planar projection theory, including sketching of perspective, isometric, multiview, auxiliary, and section views. Spatial visualization exercises. Dimensioning guidelines, tolerancing techniques; dimensioning and scale multi views of dwelling;</p>	2	8

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

11	<p><b>DEMONSTRATION OF A SIMPLE TEAM DESIGN PROJECT</b></p> <p>Geometry and topology of engineered components: creation of engineering models and their presentation in standard 2D blueprint form and as 3D wire-frame and shaded solids; meshed topologies for engineering analysis and tool-path generation for component manufacture; geometric dimensioning and tolerancing; Use of solid-modeling software for creating associative models at the component and assembly levels; floor plans that include: windows, doors, and fixtures such as WC, bath, sink, shower, etc. Applying colour coding according to building drawing practice; Drawing sectional elevation showing foundation to ceiling; Introduction to Building Information Modelling (BIM).</p>	2	8
----	--	---	---

**Course Outcomes**

The student will learn:

- Introduction to engineering design and its place in society
- Exposure to the visual aspects of engineering design
- Exposure to engineering graphics standards
- Exposure to solid modelling

**General Instructions**

1. In every topic some problems are to be done in the class and some are to be given to students as home assignment.
2. The problems for class work are to be prepared on drawing sheet of A1 size in the class/ using AutoCAD software.
3. The problems for home assignments are to be prepared on drawing copy/ using AutoCAD software.
4. Print out of every assignment is to be taken for CAD Drawings on Drawing sheets (A4 Sheets).
5. A title block must be prepared in each sheet/ assignment.

Following is the list of drawing instruments that required for making engineering drawings on paper with perfection.

1. Drawing Board
2. Mini drafter/ Set-squares (45°–45° & 60°–90°), T-square
3. Protractor (180°, 360°)
4. Scales (Plain, Diagonal)
5. Compass (Small and Large)
6. Divider (Small and Large)

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

7. French Curves
8. Drawing paper (A1 Size)
9. Drawing pencil (H, HB, B)
10. Sharpener
11. Eraser
12. Drawing pins & clips
13. Duster or handkerchief etc.

**Learning Resources:**

1. Pradeep Jain, Ankita Maheswari, A.P. Gautam, Engineering Graphics & Design, Khanna Publishing House
2. Bhatt N.D., Panchal V.M. & Ingle P.R., (2014), Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishing House
3. Agrawal B. & Agrawal C. M. (2012), Engineering Graphics, TMH Publication
4. Shah, M.B. & Rana B.C. (2008), Engineering Drawing and Computer Graphics, Pearson Education
5. Narayana, K.L. & P Kannaiah (2008), Text book on Engineering Drawing, Scitech Publishers
6. Corresponding set of CAD Software Theory and User Manuals

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code</b> : ES-ME192/ ES-ME 292	<b>Category</b> : Engineering Science Courses
<b>Course Title</b> : Workshop/ Manufacturing Practices	<b>Semester</b> : First/ Second
<b>L-T-P</b> : 1-0-4	<b>Credit:3</b>
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b>	

**(i) Lectures & videos:**

Detailed contents:

1. Manufacturing Methods- casting, forming, machining, joining, advanced manufacturing methods
2. CNC machining, Additive manufacturing
3. Fitting operations & power tools
4. Electrical & Electronics
5. Carpentry
6. Plastic moulding, glass cutting
7. Metal casting
8. Welding (arc welding & gas welding), brazing

**(ii) Workshop Practice:**

**Machine shop (8 hours)**

*Typical jobs that may be made in this practice module:*

To make a pin from a mild steel rod in a lathe.

To make rectangular and vee slot in a block of cast iron or mild steel in a shaping and / or milling machine.

**Fitting shop (8 hours)**

*Typical jobs that may be made in this practice module:*

To make a Gauge from MS plate.

**Carpentry (8 hours)**

*Typical jobs that may be made in this practice module:*

To make wooden joints and/or a pattern or like.

**Welding shop (8 hours (Arc welding 4 hrs + gas welding 4 hrs))**

*Typical jobs that may be made in this practice module:*

ARC WELDING (4 hours): To join two thick (approx 6mm) MS plates by manual metal arc welding.

GAS WELDING (4 hours): To join two thin mild steel plates or sheets by gas welding.

**Casting (8 hours)**

*Typical jobs that may be made in this practice module:*

One/ two green sand moulds to prepare, and a casting be demonstrated.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Smithy (4 hours) ~ 4 hours**

*Typical jobs that may be made in this practice module:*

A simple job of making a square rod from a round bar or like.

**Plastic moulding & Glass cutting (4 hours)**

*Typical jobs that may be made in this practice module:*

For plastic moulding, making at least one simple plastic component should be made.

For glass cutting, three rectangular glass pieces may be cut to make a kaleidoscope using a black colour diamond cutter, or similar other components may be made.

**Electrical & Electronics (8 hours)**

Familiarization with LT switchgear elements, making its sketches and noting down its specification. Kitkat fuse, Glass cartridge fuse, Plastic fuse holders (optional), Iron clad isolators, MCB style isolators, Single phase MCB, Single-phase wire, wiring cable.

Demonstration of domestic wiring involving two MCB, two piano key switches, one incandescent lamp, one LED lamp and plug point.

Simple wiring exercise to be executed to understand the basic electrical circuit.

Simple soldering exercises to be executed to understand the basic process of soldering.

Fabrication of a single-phase full wave rectifier with a step down transformer using four diodes and electrolytic capacitor and to find its volt-ampere characteristics to understand basic electronic circuit fabrication.

**Examinations could involve the actual fabrication of simple components, utilizing one or more of the techniques covered above.**

**Laboratory Outcomes**

Upon completion of this laboratory course, students will be able to fabricate components with their own hands.

They will also get practical knowledge of the dimensional accuracies and dimensional tolerances possible with different manufacturing processes.

By assembling different components, they will be able to produce small devices of their interest.

**Learning Resources:**

1. Hajra Choudhury S.K., Hajra Choudhury A.K. and Nirjhar Roy S.K., “Elements of Workshop Technology”, Vol. I 2008 and Vol. II 2010, Media promoters and publishers private limited, Mumbai.
2. Kalpakjian S. and Steven S. Schmid, “Manufacturing Engineering and Technology”, 4th edition, Pearson Education India Edition, 2002.
3. Gowri P. Hariharan and A. Suresh Babu, “Manufacturing Technology – I” Pearson Education, 2008.
4. Roy A. Lindberg, “Processes and Materials of Manufacture”, 4th edition, Prentice Hall India, 1998.
5. Rao P.N., “Manufacturing Technology”, Vol. I and Vol. II, Tata McGrawHill House, 2017.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code :</b> BS-M201	<b>Category :</b> Basic Science Course
<b>Course Title :</b> Mathematics – II A	<b>Semester :</b> Second (CSE &IT)
<b>L-T-P : 3-1-0</b>	<b>Credit: 4</b>
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b> High School Mathematics and BS-M101	

<b>Module No.</b>	<b>Description of Topic</b>	<b>Lectures Hours</b>
1	<b>Basic Probability:</b> Probability spaces, conditional probability, independence; Discrete random variables, Independent random variables, the Multinomial distribution, Poisson approximation to the Binomial distribution, infinite sequences of Bernoulli trials, sums of independent random variables; Expectation of Discrete Random Variables, Moments, Variance of a sum, Correlation coefficient, Chebyshev's Inequality.	11
2	<b>Continuous Probability Distributions:</b> Continuous random variables and their properties, Distribution functions and densities, Normal, Exponential and Gamma densities.	4
3	<b>Bivariate Distributions:</b> Bivariate distributions and their properties, distribution of sums and quotients, Conditional densities, Bayes' rule.	5
4	<b>Basic Statistics:</b> Measures of Central tendency, Moments, Skewness and Kurtosis, Probability distributions: Binomial, Poisson and Normal and evaluation of statistical parameters for these three distributions, Correlation and regression – Rank correlation.	8
5	<b>Applied Statistics:</b> Curve fitting by the method of least squares- fitting of straight lines, second degree parabolas and more general curves. Test of significance: Large sample test for single proportion, difference of proportions, single mean, difference of means, and difference of standard deviations.	8
6	<b>Small samples:</b> Test for single mean, difference of means and correlation coefficients, test for ratio of variances - Chi-square test for goodness of fit and independence of attributes.	4

**Course Outcomes:**

The students will be able to:

Learn the ideas of probability and random variables, various discrete and continuous probability distributions with their properties and their applications in physical and engineering environment.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

Understand the basic ideas of statistics with different characterisation of a univariate and bivariate data set.

Apply statistical tools for analysing data samples and drawing inference on a given data set.

**Learning Resources:**

1. Reena Garg, Chandrika Prasad, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers.
2. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons
3. S. Ross, A First Course in Probability, Pearson Education India
4. W. Feller, An Introduction to Probability Theory and its Applications, Vol. 1, Wiley.
5. John E. Freund, Ronald E. Walpole, Mathematical Statistics, Prentice Hall.
6. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers.
7. N.G. Das, Statistical Methods (Combined Volume), Tata-McGraw Hill.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code</b> : BS-M202	<b>Category</b> : Basic Science Course
<b>Course Title</b> : Mathematics – II B	<b>Semester</b> : Second (All stream except CSE & IT)
<b>L-T-P</b> : 3-1-0	<b>Credit</b> : 4
<b>Pre-Requisites</b> : High School Mathematics and BS-M102	

<b>Module No.</b>	<b>Description of Topic</b>	<b>Lectures Hours</b>
1	<b><i>Multivariate Calculus (Integration):</i></b> Multiple Integration: Double integrals (Cartesian), change of order of integration in double integrals, change of variables (Cartesian to Polar), Applications: Areas and volumes, Center of mass and Gravity (constant and variable densities); Triple integrals (Cartesian), Orthogonal curvilinear coordinates, Simple applications involving cubes, sphere and rectangular parallelepipeds; Scalar line integrals, vector line integrals, scalar surface integrals, vector surface integrals, Theorems of Green, Gauss and Stokes.	11
2	<b><i>First order ordinary differential equations:</i></b> Exact, linear and Bernoulli's equations, Equations not of first degree: equations solvable for p, equations solvable for y, equations solvable for x and Clairaut's type.	5
3	<b><i>Ordinary differential equations of higher orders:</i></b> Second order linear differential equations with constant coefficients, Use of D-operators, Second order linear differential equations with variable coefficients, method of variation of parameters, Cauchy-Euler equation; Power series solutions; Legendre polynomials, Bessel functions of the first kind and their properties.	9
4	<b><i>Complex Variable – Differentiation</i></b> Differentiation of complex functions, Cauchy-Riemann equations, Analytic functions, Harmonic functions, determination of harmonic conjugate, elementary analytic functions (exponential, trigonometric, logarithmic) and their properties; Conformal mappings, Mobius transformations and their properties.	6
5	<b><i>Complex Variable – Integration</i></b> Contour integrals, Cauchy-Goursat theorem (without proof), Cauchy integral formula (without proof), Liouville's theorem and Maximum-Modulus theorem (without proof); Taylor's series, Zeros of analytic functions, Singularities, Laurent's series; Residues, Cauchy residue theorem (without proof), Evaluation of definite integral involving sine and cosine, Evaluation of certain improper integrals using the Bromwich contour.	9



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Course Outcomes:**

The students will be able to:

Learn the methods for evaluating multiple integrals and their applications to different physical problems.

Understand different techniques to solve first and second order ordinary differential equations with its formulation to address the modelling of systems and problems of engineering sciences.

Learn different tools of differentiation and integration of functions of a complex variable that are used with various other techniques for solving engineering problems.

Apply different types of transformations between two 2- dimensional planes for analysis of physical or engineering problems.

**Learning Resources:**

1. Reena Garg, Chandrika Prasad, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers.
2. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons.
3. Michael Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Pearson.
4. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers.
5. Kanti B. Dutta, Mathematical Methods of Science and Engineering, Cenage Learning.
6. Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics for first year, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.
7. E. L. Ince, Ordinary Differential Equations, Dover Publications.
8. J. W. Brown and R. V. Churchill, Complex Variables and Applications, Mc-Graw Hill.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code</b> : ES-CS201	<b>Category</b> : Engineering Science Courses
<b>Course Title</b> : Programming for Problem Solving	<b>Semester</b> : Second
<b>L-T-P</b> : 3-0-0	<b>Credit</b> :3
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b>	

*Detailed contents*

**Unit 1: Introduction to Programming (4 lectures)**

Introduction to components of a computer system (disks, memory, processor, where a program is stored and executed, operating system, compilers etc.) - **(1 lecture)**.

Idea of Algorithm: steps to solve logical and numerical problems. Representation of Algorithm: Flowchart/Pseudocode with examples. **(1 lecture)**

From algorithms to programs; source code, variables (with data types) variables and memory locations, Syntax and Logical Errors in compilation, object and executable code- **(2 lectures)**

**Unit 2: Arithmetic expressions and precedence (2 lectures)**

**Unit 3: Conditional Branching and Loops (6 lectures)**

Writing and evaluation of conditionals and consequent branching **(3 lectures)**

Iteration and loops **(3 lectures)**

**Unit 4: Arrays (6 lectures)**

Arrays (1-D, 2-D), Character arrays and Strings

**Unit 5: Basic Algorithms (6 lectures)**

Searching, Basic Sorting Algorithms (Bubble, Insertion and Selection), Finding roots of equations, notion of order of complexity through example programs (no formal definition required)

**Unit 6: Function (5 lectures)**

Functions (including using built in libraries), Parameter passing in functions, call by value, Passing arrays to functions: idea of call by reference

**Unit 7: Recursion (4 -5 lectures)**

Recursion, as a different way of solving problems. Example programs, such as Finding Factorial, Fibonacci series, Ackerman function etc. Quick sort or Merge sort.

**Unit 8: Structure (4 lectures)**

Structures, Defining structures and Array of Structures

**Unit 9: Pointers (2 lectures)**

Idea of pointers, Defining pointers, Use of Pointers in self-referential structures, notion of linked list (no implementation)

**Unit 10: File handling (only if time is available, otherwise should be done as part of the lab)**

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Course Outcomes**

The student will learn

- To formulate simple algorithms for arithmetic and logical problems.
- To translate the algorithms to programs (in C language).
- To test and execute the programs and correct syntax and logical errors.
- To implement conditional branching, iteration and recursion.
- To decompose a problem into functions and synthesize a complete program using divide and conquer approach.
- To use arrays, pointers and structures to formulate algorithms and programs.
- To apply programming to solve matrix addition and multiplication problems and searching and sorting problems.
- To apply programming to solve simple numerical method problems, namely root finding of function, differentiation of function and simple integration.

**Learning Resources:**

1. R. S. Salaria, Computer Concepts and Programming in C, Khanna Publishers
2. Byron Gottfried, Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, McGraw-Hill
3. E. Balaguruswamy, Programming in ANSI C, Tata McGraw-Hill
4. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice Hall of India

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code :</b> ES-CS291	<b>Category :</b> Engineering Science Courses
<b>Course Title :</b> Programming for Problem Solving	<b>Semester :</b> Second
<b>L-T-P : 0-0-4</b>	<b>Credit:2</b>
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b>	

*The laboratory should be preceded or followed by a tutorial to explain the approach or algorithm to be implemented for the problem given.*

**Tutorial 1:** Problem solving using computers:

**Lab1:** Familiarization with programming environment

**Tutorial 2:** Variable types and type conversions:

**Lab 2:** Simple computational problems using arithmetic expressions

**Tutorial 3:** Branching and logical expressions:

**Lab 3:** Problems involving if-then-else structures

**Tutorial 4:** Loops, while and for loops:

**Lab 4:** Iterative problems e.g., sum of series

**Tutorial 5:** 1D Arrays: searching, sorting:

**Lab 5:** 1D Array manipulation

**Tutorial 6:** 2D arrays and Strings

**Lab 6:** Matrix problems, String operations

**Tutorial 7:** Functions, call by value:

**Lab 7:** Simple functions

**Tutorial 8 &9:** Numerical methods (Root finding, numerical differentiation, numerical integration):

**Lab 8 and 9:** Programming for solving Numerical methods problems

**Tutorial 10:** Recursion, structure of recursive calls

**Lab 10:** Recursive functions

**Tutorial 11:** Pointers, structures and dynamic memory allocation

**Lab 11:** Pointers and structures

**Tutorial 12:** File handling:

**Lab 12:** File operations

**Laboratory Outcomes**

To formulate the algorithms for simple problems

To translate given algorithms to a working and correct program

To be able to correct syntax errors as reported by the compilers

To be able to identify and correct logical errors encountered at run time

To be able to write iterative as well as recursive programs

To be able to represent data in arrays, strings and structures and manipulate them through a program

To be able to declare pointers of different types and use them in defining self-referential structures.

To be able to create, read and write to and from simple text files.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code :</b> HM-HU201	<b>Category :</b> Humanities and Social Sciences including Management courses
<b>Course Title :</b> English	<b>Semester :</b> Second
<b>L-T-P : 2-0-0</b>	<b>Credit:2</b>
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b>	

**Detailed contents**

**1. Vocabulary Building**

- 1.1 The concept of Word Formation: Compounding, Backformation, Clipping, Blending.
- 1.2 Root words from foreign languages and their use in English
- 1.3 Acquaintance with prefixes and suffixes from foreign languages in English to form derivatives.
- 1.4 Synonyms, antonyms, and standard abbreviations: Acronyms

**2. Basic Writing Skills**

- 2.1 Sentence Structures & Types: Simple, Compound, Complex
- 2.2 Use of phrases and clauses in sentences: Transformation of sentences, active, passive, narration
- 2.3 Importance of proper punctuation
- 2.4 Creating coherence: Arranging paragraphs & Sentences in logical order
- 2.5 Creating Cohesion: Organizing principles of paragraphs in documents
- 2.6 Techniques for writing precisely

**3. Identifying Common Errors in Writing**

- 3.1 Subject-verb agreement
- 3.2 Noun-pronoun agreement
- 3.3 Misplaced modifiers
- 3.4 Articles
- 3.5 Prepositions
- 3.6 Redundancies
- 3.7 Clichés

**4. Nature and Style of sensible Writing**

- 4.1 Describing
- 4.2 Defining
- 4.3 Classifying
- 4.4 Providing examples or evidence
- 4.5 Writing introduction and conclusion

**5. Writing Practices**

- 5.1 Comprehension
- 5.2 Précis Writing
- 5.3 Essay Writing
- 5.4 Business Letter, Cover Letter & CV; E-mail

**Addendum**

**Some examples of English words with foreign roots**

Greek Root/Affix	Examples
Anti	Antisocial, antiseptic

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

Auto	Automatic, autograph
Anthropos	Anthropology, philanthropy
Bio	Biography
Chronos	Time
Di	Dilemma
Bio	Biology
Biblio	Bibliography
Chron	Chronology
Cracy	Contradiction
Geo	Geology
Hyper	Hyperactive
Mania	Kleptomania
Mega	Megaserial
Eu	Eulogy, euphoria
Geo	Geology
Graph	autograph, photograph
Hetero	Heterogeneous
Hyper	Hyperactive
Hypo	hypodermic, hypoglycemia
Macro	Macrocosm
Mega	megalomania
Micro	microcosm

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

Mono	Monarch
Pan	Panorama
Pathos	Pathetic
Phobia	Hydrophobia
Pod (Gk), ped (Latin)	Pseudopodia
Poly	polyglot
Tele	Telephone
Theo	Theology, theist
<b>Latin Root</b>	<b>Examples</b>
Aud	Audible
Bene	Beneficial
Brev	abbreviate, brief
circum	Circulate
Contra	Contradict
Cred	Credible
Dict	Diction
Femina	Feminine
Inter	Internet, interval
Magna	Magnificent
Mal	Malnutrition
Multi	multinational
Nova	Novel
Multi	Multiple, multiplex
Non	Nonstop

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

Pre	Previous, predicate
Re	Redo, rewind
Scrib	Scripture
Spect	Spectator
Trans	Transport
Uni	Unity
Omni	Omnipotent
Semi	Semicircle
Sub	Subway
somnus	Insomnia,
Super	Superman
Sym	Sympathy
scribe	Describe, scribble(write illegibly), inscribe
Trans	Transform
Un	Unnecessary
Uni	Universal

**Learning Resources:**

- (i) Kulbushan Kumar, R S Salaria, Effective Communication Skills, Khanna Publishing House, Delhi.
- (ii) Practical English Usage. Michael Swan. OUP. 1995.
- (iii) Remedial English Grammar. F.T. Wood. Macmillan.2007
- (iv) On Writing Well. William Zinsser. Harper Resource Book. 2001
- (v) Study Writing. Liz Hamp-Lyons and Ben Heasley. Cambridge University Press. 2006.
- (vi) Communication Skills. Sanjay Kumar and PushpLata. Oxford University Press. 2011.
- (vii) Exercises in Spoken English. Parts. I-III. CIEFL, Hyderabad. Oxford University Press
- (viii) Universal English Prof. Prasad Kataria Publications, 2019.
- (ix) "Communication Skills for Professionals"-Nira Konar, Prentice Hall of India 2nd edition, New Delhi, 2011
- (x) Gajendra Singh Chauhan, Smita Kashiramka and L. Thimmasha. Functional English. Cengage , 2019.

**Course Outcomes**

The student will acquire basic proficiency in English including reading and listening comprehension, writing and speaking skills.



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code :</b> HM-HU291	<b>Category :</b> Humanities and Social Sciences including Management courses
<b>Course Title :</b> Language Laboratory	<b>Semester :</b> Second
<b>L-T-P : 0-0-2</b>	<b>Credit: 1</b>
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b>	

- |   |    |
|---|----|
| 1) Honing ‘Listening Skill’ and its sub skills through Language Lab Audio device;   | 3P |
| 2) Honing ‘Speaking Skill’ and its sub skills   | 2P |
| 3) Helping them master Linguistic/Paralinguistic features (Pronunciation/Phonetics/<br>Voice modulation/ Stress/ Intonation/ Pitch &Accent) of connected speech                                 | 2P |
| 4) Honing ‘Conversation Skill’ using Language Lab Audio –Visual input;<br>Conversational Practice Sessions (Face to Face / via Telephone, Mobile phone &<br>Role Play Mode)                     | 2P |
| 5) Introducing ‘Group Discussion’ through audio –Visual input and acquainting them<br>with key strategies for success   | 2P |
| 6) G D Practice Sessions for helping them internalize basic Principles<br>(turn- taking, creative intervention, by using correct body language, courtesies &<br>other soft skills) of GD        | 4P |
| 7) Honing ‘Reading Skills’ and its sub skills using Visual / Graphics/<br>Diagrams /Chart Display/Technical/Non Technical Passages<br>Learning Global / Contextual / Inferential Comprehension; | 2P |
| 8) Honing ‘Writing Skill’ and its sub skills by using<br>Language Lab Audio –Visual input; Practice Sessions  | 2P |

**Course Outcomes**

- The student will acquire basic proficiency in English including reading and listening comprehension, writing and speaking skills.

# **MOOCs for B. Tech Honours**



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**

*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*

**BF- 142, Sector-I, Salt Lake, Kolkata- 700064, India**

# Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal

## Notice

1<sup>st</sup> May, 2018

### MOOCs for B.Tech Honours (Applicable from the session 2018-2019)

#### Preamble

All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) has introduced Model Curriculum for Bachelor of Technology programme with 160 credits in the entire programme of 4 years, and additional 20 credits will be required to be done for the degree of Bachelor of Technology with Honours. These additional 20 credits will have to be acquired with online courses (MOOCs) as per AICTE. So students will have to complete additional 20 credits through MOOCs within 4 years of time. This creates an excellent opportunity for students to acquire the necessary skill set for employability through massive online courses where the rare expertise of world famous experts from academics and industry are available. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal (MAKAUT,WB) has thus decided to introduce AICTE model curriculum for its B.Tech Programmes and suggest baskets for MOOCs available year wise for the four-year long B.Tech programme from the sessions 2018-2019. The basket for MOOCs will be a dynamic one, as courses keep on updating with time. Few essential skill sets required for employability are also identified year wise by MAKAUT,WB. For MOOCs platforms where examination or assessment is absent (like SWAYAM) or where certification is costly (like Coursera or edX), faculty members of the Institutes are to audit the courses and prepare the examination question papers, for the courses undertaken by the students of respective Institutes, so that MAKAUT,WB can conduct examination for the course. The total of 20 credits that is required to be attained for B.Tech Honours degree are distributed over four years in the following way:

For first year	:	8 credits
For second year	:	4 credits
For third year	:	4 credits
For fourth year	:	4 credits

A student of first year has to cover courses from at least three skills :

1. Computer Programing with Python / R
2. Soft skill
3. Ethics

Courses are \* marked in the above areas

If a student is unable to cover the credits assigned for the first year, he/she can do these courses in either of the subsequent years, but he/she has to choose the courses from the basket of MOOCs announced by MAKAUT,WB from time to time. The same rule will be applicable for the other years of the programme.

The basket for MOOCs for the 1<sup>st</sup> year B. Tech for the session 2018-2019 are made available herewith.

By order.

## MOOCs for First Year, Engineering and Technology

Sl. No	Course	Provider	Duration	Credits	Name of University / Institution
1.	Presentation Skills: Designing Presentation Slides	Coursera *	4 weeks	1	Tomsk State University
2.	Effective Problem-Solving and Decision-Making	Coursera	4 weeks	1	University of California
3.	Communication in the 21st Century Workplace	Coursera *	4 weeks	1	University of California
4.	Psychology at Work	Coursera *	6 weeks	2	University of Western Australia
5.	Critical Thinking & Problem Solving	EdX *	3 weeks	3	Rochester Institute of Technology
6.	Successful Career Development	Coursera	7 weeks	2	University System of Georgia
7.	Working in Teams: A Practical Guide	edX	4 weeks	1	University of Queensland
8.	Communication theory: bridging academia and practice	Coursera	9 weeks	3	Higher School of Economics
9.	Speaking Effectively	NPTEL *	8 weeks	3	Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur
10.	Introduction to Philosophy	Coursera	5 weeks	1	University of Edinburgh
11.	Moralities of Everyday Life	Coursera	6 weeks	2	Yale University
12.	Introduction to Logic	Coursera *	10 weeks	3	Stanford University
13	Write Professional Emails in English	Coursera *	5 weeks	2	Georgia Institute of Technology
14	Technical Writing	Coursera	5 weeks	1	Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology
15	Learn to Program: The Fundamentals	Coursera	7 weeks	2	University of Toronto
16	The Science of Everyday Thinking	edX	12 weeks	4	University of Queensland
17	Introduction to Problem Solving and Programming	NPTEL	12 weeks	4	NPTEL
18	The Science of Well Being	Coursera	6 weeks	2	Yale University
19	Developing Soft Skills and Personality	NPTEL	8 weeks	3	
20	Programming Basics	edX	9 weeks	3	IIT Bombay
21	Introduction to Python: Absolute Beginner	EdX *	5 weeks	2	Microsoft
22	Inferential Statistics	Coursera *	7 weeks	2	University of Amsterdam
23	Linear Regression and Modelling	Coursera	4 weeks	1	Duke University
24	Foundation of Data Structures	edX	6 weeks	2	IIT Bombay
25	Introduction to Logic	NPTEL	12 weeks	4	NPTEL
26	Introduction to Probability and Data	Coursera *	5 weeks	1	Duke University
27	Ethics	NPTEL *	12 weeks	4	
28	Science, Technology and Society	NPTEL	12 weeks	4	
29	Creating Innovation	Coursera	6 weeks	2	Macquarie University
30	Ethical Leadership Through Giving Voice to Values	Coursera *	4 weeks	2	University of Virginia
31	Creativity, Innovation, and Change	Coursera *	6 weeks	2	Pennsylvania State University
32	Interpersonal Communication for Engineering Leaders	Coursera	4 weeks	1	Rice University

33	Learn to Program: The Fundamentals	Coursera *	7 weeks	3	University of Toronto
34	Introduction to Mathematical Thinking	Coursera *	9 weeks	3	Stanford University
35	The Science of Everyday Thinking	edX	12 weeks	4	University of Queensland
36	A Life of Happiness and Fulfillment	Coursera	6 weeks	2	Indian School of Business
37	Model Thinking	Coursera	12 weeks	4	University of Michigan
38	Introduction to Philosophy: God, Knowledge, and Consciousness	edX	12 weeks	4	MIT
39	Soft skills	NPTEL *	12 Weeks	4	IIT Roorkee
40	Developing Soft Skills and Personality	NPTEL *	8 weeks	3	IIT Kanpur
41	Indian Fiction in English	NPTEL	12 Weeks	4	IIT Madras
42	Development of Sociology in India	NPTEL	4 Weeks	1	IIT Kanpur
43	Intellectual Property	NPTEL	12 Weeks	4	IIT Madras
44	Essential Statistics for Data Analysis using Excel	EdX *	Self Paced	3	Microsoft
45	Ethics and Law in Data and Analytics	edX	Self Paced	4	Microsoft
46	Climate Change Mitigation in Developing Countries	Coursera *	6 weeks	3	University of Cape town
47	Web Design for Everybody (Basics of Web Development and Coding) Specialization	Coursera	15weeks	4	University of Michigan
48	Ecology: Ecosystem Dynamics and Conservation	Coursera	5 weeks	1	American Museum of Natural History, Howard Hughes Medical Institute
49	Environmental Studies: A Global Perspective	EdX *	Self Paced	4	Curtin University
50	Introduction to Computer Science and Programming Using Python	edX *	Self Paced	4	MIT, USA
51	Statistics and R	edX *	Self Paced	4	Harvard University
52	Introduction to Programming in C	Coursera *	4 weeks	4	Duke University
53	Java Programming: Solving Problems with Software	Coursera	4 weeks	4	Duke University
54	Grammar and Punctuation	Coursera	4 weeks	1	University of California
55	How to Write an Essay	Coursera *	5 weeks	1	University of California, Berkeley
56	Conversational English Skills	EdX *	10 weeks	3	Tsinghua University
57	Advanced Writing	Coursera *	4 weeks	1	University of California, Irvine
58	Speak English Professionally: In Person, Online & On the Phone	Coursera *	5 weeks	1	Georgia Institute of Technology
59	English for Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics	Coursera	5 weeks	1	University of Pennsylvania
60	English Composition	edX	8 weeks	3	Arizona State University
61	Take Your English Communication Skills to the Next Level	Coursera *	4 weeks	1	Georgia Institute of Technology

**Guidelines regarding  
Mandatory Induction Program for  
the new students**



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
BF- 142, Sector-I, Salt Lake, Kolkata- 700064, India

Date: 06.12.2017

# Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal

## Guidelines regarding Induction Programme for the new students

(As per Model Curriculum for 1<sup>st</sup> Year UG degrees courses in Engineering & Technology, November 2017)

### To be followed from the 2018-19 academic session

**Preamble:** Engineering education has evolved globally in a continuous manner to address the twin needs of industry and society. It is now an accepted fact that the institutions imparting technical education should aspire to create manpower who will possess strong technical knowledge and skill, have leadership qualities and be a team player, capable of coming up with innovative solutions and be alive to societal and community concerns.

The aim of the Induction Programme is to acclimatize the students to the environment of their engineering institution, give them a flavour of the exciting new world of education that they are entering, provide them with mentoring schemes, and make them aware of their neighbourhood, society and people. This will allow them to evolve as well rounded individuals.

The following schedule is laid down by the University to implement the three week long Induction Programme:

Week 1	1 <sup>st</sup> Half	Day 1	Overall introduction of the new students to the Institution, its different Departments & Faculty Members
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Half	Day 1	(a) Assignment of faculty mentors to the new students (b) Assessment and allotment for mentoring by senior students preferably from the second year
	2 hrs	Day 2, 3, 4, 5	Lectures by eminent personalities on different areas such as (a) Introduction to Engineering (b) Various topics of science and technology (c) Innovation and entrepreneurship (d) Creative and performing arts (e) Social issues
	2 hrs.	Day 2, 3, 4, 5	Participation in Games, Yoga, Meditation etc.
	2 hrs	Day 2, 3, 4, 5	Visit to the different Departments of the Institute
Week 2 (All Days)	2hrs		Scheduled class lectures as per time table.
	2hrs		Students to be conducted through proficiency modules to be prepared by respective Colleges for ascertaining English skills & Computer knowledge of the students

			and to prepare a report on the same
	2hrs		Participation in Games, Sports, Yoga, Creative arts etc.
Week 3	2hrs		Scheduled class lectures as per time table
		Day 1	Visits to neighbourhood locations
		Day 2	Visits to natural spots in adjoining areas to understand the effect of nature on society
		Day 3	Visits to Science Museum / laboratories
		Day 4	Visits to NGOs
		Day 5	

Any other activity, as deemed fit by the Director/Principal of the affiliated Colleges, may be proposed and discussed with the Academic Coordinator of the University, by sending email to the following address: [academics.makaut@gmail.com](mailto:academics.makaut@gmail.com).

Note: 1) If necessary, networking may be established with NGOs to facilitate the different components and aspects of the Induction Programme.



**Mandatory Additional Requirement  
for earning B. Tech Degree**



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
BF- 142, Sector-I, Salt Lake, Kolkata- 700064, India

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**BF-142, Sector-I, Saltlake**

**Notice**

**Mandatory Additional Requirement for earning B.Tech Degree**

**Addressing the needs of the industry and the society:** Globally, engineering education systems have continuously evolved, in order to address the needs of the industry and the society. It is becoming imperative that every University should create opportunities for the students to inculcate attributes, which are not restricted only to engineering knowledge and acumen. Industry needs professionals who can work successfully in teams, who have leadership qualities, who are alive to social and community needs and who can bring innovation and creativity to their work and who are also digitally proficient. Hence, in order to prepare its students to match these multiple requirements, MAKAUT, WB has created a unique mechanism of awarding 100 Activity Points over and above the academic grades. It is planned that the students at MAKAUT, WB will be able to reap benefits from these activities at their own pace and comfort. It is expected that by the time MAKAUT, WB's students reach their Final Year, they would have developed themselves so well both through their studies in the respective technological field and through their active participation in the co-curricular and extra-curricular activities as also through SAWYAM based learning activities that they would be well-prepared for contributing to building the India and the world of their dreams.

**The additional requirement applies to:** Every student, who is admitted to the 4 years B.Tech program from the academic year 2018-19 onwards, is required to earn minimum 100 Activity Points in addition to the required academic grades, for getting MAKAUT, WB's B.Tech degree. Similarly, it is mandatory to earn 75 Activity Points, in addition to the academic grades, for getting B.Tech degree by a student (Lateral Entry) who is admitted to the B.Tech program from the academic year 2018-19 onwards. *(Please see Table 1 for details.)* [Lateral Entry students will have a multiplying factor of 1.33 to bring uniformity in score].

<b>Level of Entry in B.Tech Course</b>	<b>Total duration for earning Points</b>	<b>Minimum Points</b>
1 <sup>st</sup> Year from the academic year 2018-19 onwards	1 <sup>st</sup> to 4 <sup>th</sup> Year	100
2 <sup>nd</sup> Year from the academic year 2018-19 onwards (Lateral Entry)	2 <sup>nd</sup> to 4 <sup>th</sup> Year	75

**Table – I**

**For existing Students (except students in the 4<sup>th</sup> year):** Every student, who is admitted to the 4 years B.Tech program prior to the academic year 2018-19, is required to earn minimum number of Activity Points as per Table II in addition to the required academic grades, for getting MAKAUT, WB's B.Tech degree.

<b>Current Semester</b>	<b>Total Points to be earned During the full course</b>
2 <sup>nd</sup>	100
4 <sup>th</sup>	75
6 <sup>th</sup>	50

**Table –II**

These points must be earned on the basis of active participation in co-curricular and extracurricular activities spanning through all the semesters of study. Every student may choose, as per his/her liking, activities in order to achieve the mandatory points (as per Table-III, depending on his/her entry level), before becoming eligible for award of the Degree. These activities can be spread over the years, as per convenience of the student.

**Notes:**

- **Current 4<sup>th</sup> year students who are going to sit for Final Semester examination in May-June, 2018 are outside the preview of this Mandatory Additional Requirement**
- Every student shall participate in the co-curricular and extra-curricular activities and produce documentary proof to the designated Faculty Members appointed by the Head of Department / Principal / Director in the respective college. Thereby the student should earn the required Points before *her* she appears for his/ her Final Examinations.
- A student's result of his/her Final Examinations will be withheld until he/she completes the minimum Activity Points by the end of his/her B.Tech Program.
- In every semester, every student is required to prepare a file containing documentary proofs of activities, done by him / her. This file will be duly verified and Activity Points will be assigned by the teachers as appointed above, at the end of every semester.
- The college will form a 3 members committee and finalize the Activity Points for each student before entering them into the Online Point Entry System (at the URL, as specified by the COE of the University).
- Every student has to earn at least 100 activity points. The points students has earned will be reflected in the student's marksheet.
- Activity points earned by Lateral Entry students will be multiplied by 1.33.

Table III provides a List of Activity Heads and Sub-Activity Heads along with their capping of the Activity Points that can be earned by the students during the entire B.Tech duration.

Sl. No.	Name of the Activity	Points	Maximum Points Allowed
1.	MOOCS (SWAYAM/NPTEL/Spoken Tutorial) (per course)	20	40
2.	Tech Fest/Teachers Day/Freshers Welcome		
	Organizer	5	10
	Participants	3	6
5.	Rural Reporting	5	10
6.	Tree Plantation (per tree)	1	10
7.	Participation in Relief Camps	20	40
8.	Participation in Debate/Group Discussion/ Tech quiz	10	20
9.	Publication of Wall magazine in institutional level (magazine/article/internet)	10	20
10.	Publication in News Paper, Magazine & Blogs	10	20
11.	Research Publication (per publication)	15	30
12.	Innovative Projects (other than course curriculum)	30	60
13.	Blood donation	8	16
	Blood donation camp Organization	10	20
15.	Participation in Sports/Games		
	College level	5	10
	University Level	10	20
	District Level	12	24
	State Level	15	30
	National/International Level	20	20
21.	Cultural Programme (Dance, Drama, Elocution, Music etc.)	10	20
22.	Member of Professional Society	10	20
23.	Student Chapter	10	20
24.	Relevant Industry Visit & Report	10	20
25.	Photography activities in different Club( Photography club, Cine Club, Gitisansad)	5	10
26.	Participation in Yoga Camp (Certificate to be submitted)	5	10
27.	Self-Entrepreneurship Programme	20	20
28.	Adventure Sports with Certification	10	20
29.	Training to under privileged/Physically challenged	15	30
30.	Community Service & Allied Activities	10	20

Suggestions from the College Principals will be considered to append in the above Table-III.

Sd/-

Registrar(Acting)  
MAKAUT,WB

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Record of Activities for Mandatory Additional Requirement**

Annexure-I  
Rev:00

College Name (College Code):				Department:									
Student Name:			University Roll No:			Registration No:							
Sl No	Activity	Points	Max. Points Allowed	Points Earned								Total	
				Sem1	Sem2	Sem3	Sem4	Sem5	Sem6	Sem7	Sem8		
1	<i>MOOCS (SWAYAM/NPTEL/Spoken Tutorial) per course</i>												
	For 12 weeks duration	20	40										
	For 8 weeks duration	16											
2	<i>Tech Fest/Teachers Day/Freshers Welcome</i>												
	Organizer	5	10										
	Participants	3	6										
3	Rural Reporting	5	10										
4	Tree Plantation and up keeping (per tree)	1	10										
5	Participation in Relief Camps	20	40										
6	Participation in Debate/Group Discussion/ Tech quiz	10	20										
7	<i>Publication of Wall magazine in institutional level (magazine/article/internet)</i>												
	Editor	10	20										
	Writer	6	12										
8	Publication in News Paper, Magazine & Blogs	10	20										
9	Research Publication (per publication)	15	30										
10	Innovative Projects (other than course curriculum)	30	60										
11	Blood donation	8	16										
	Blood donation camp Organization	10	20										

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Record of Activities for Mandatory Additional Requirement**

*Annexure-I*  
Rev:00

Sl No	Activity	Points	Max. Points Allowed	Points Earned								Total
				Sem1	Sem2	Sem3	Sem4	Sem5	Sem6	Sem7	Sem8	
12	<i>Participation in Sports/Games</i>											
	College level	5	10									
	University Level	10	20									
	District Level	12	24									
	State Level	15	30									
	National/International Level	20	20									
13	Cultural Programme (Dance, Drama, Elocution, Music etc.)	10	20									
14	Member of Professional Society	10	20									
15	Student Chapter	10	20									
16	Relevant Industry Visit & Report	10	20									
17	Photography activities in different Club(Photography club, Cine Club, Gitisansad)	5	10									
18	Participation in Yoga Camp (Certificate to be submitted)	5	10									
19	Self-Entrepreneurship Programme	20	20									
20	Adventure Sports with Certification	10	20									
21	Training to under privileged / Differently abled	15	30									
22	Community Service & Allied Activities	10	20									
<b>Total Points</b>												
<b>Signature of Mentor</b>												
<b>Signature of HOD</b>												

\*Please abide strictly to the **Notes at the end of the Notice by Registrar, MAKAUT, WB** regarding **Mandatory Additional Requirement for earning B.Tech Degree**

\* *Annexure-I* is to be retained in the Institute records with all documentary proofs of activities (to be verified by the University as and when required).

# **1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**

*(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)*



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**

*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*

BF- 142, Sector-I, Salt Lake, Kolkata- 700064, India

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**A. Definition of Credit:**

1 Hr. Lecture (L) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Tutorial (T) per week	1 credit
1 Hr. Practical (P) per week	0.5 credits

**B. Range of credits :**

A range of credits from 150 to 160 for a student to be eligible to get B.Tech Degree in Engineering. A student will be eligible to get B.Tech Degree *with Honours*, if he/she completes an additional 20 credits. These could be acquired through Massive Open Online Courses (MOOCs).

**C. MOOCs for B. Tech Honours**

The additional 20 credits (for obtaining B. Tech with Honours) are to be gained through MOOCs. The complete description of the MOOCs relevant for the first year course are given in *Annexure-I*. The courses for subsequent years of study will be posted subsequently.

**D. Guidelines regarding Mandatory Induction Program for the new students**

All concerned are requested to follow the guidelines given in *Annexure-II* (Notice dt.06/12/2017) concerning Mandatory Induction Program. The colleges/ Institute may also refer to the AICTE Model Curriculum for Undergraduate Degree Courses in Engineering & Technology (January 2018) -Volume I (Page No.31-38), if necessary.

**E. Mandatory Additional Requirement for earning B. Tech Degree**

All concerned are requested to follow the guidelines in *Annexure-III* concerning Mandatory Additional Requirements.

**F. Group division:**

***Group-A:***

Chemistry based subjects: [Bio-Technology, Food Technology, Leather Technology, Textile Technology, Ceramic Technology, Chemical Engineering and any other Engineering that chooses to be Chemistry based] + Physics based subjects: [Mechanical Engineering, Production Engineering, Civil Engineering, Automobile Engineering, Marine Engineering, Apparel Production Engineering, Computer Science & Engineering, Information Technology.]

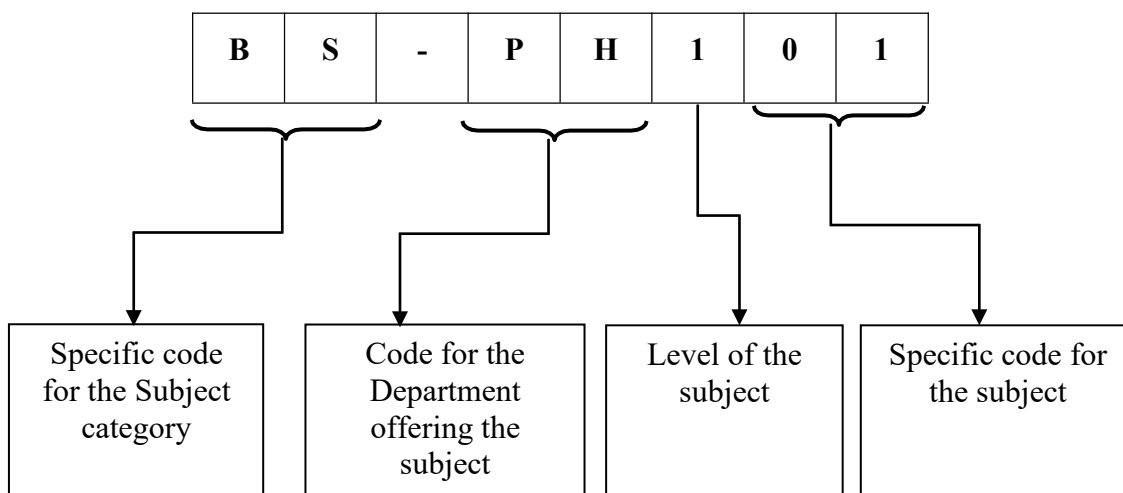
***Group-B:***

All Physics based subjects which are also Electrical & Electronics based [Electrical Engineering, Electronics & Communication Engineering, Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering, Power Engineering, Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Bio-Medical Engineering, Instrumentation & Control Engineering]



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**G. Subject Numbering Scheme:**



<b>List of Codes for Subject Category</b>	
Code	Category Name
BS	Basic Science Courses
ES	Engineering Science Courses
HM	Humanities and Social Sciences including Management courses
PC	Professional core courses
PE	Professional Elective courses
OE	Open Elective courses
MC	Mandatory courses
PW	Project

<b>List of Codes for Departments</b>			
Code	Name of the Department	Code	Name of the Department
APM	Apparel Production Engineering	ECE	Electronics & Communication Engineering
AEIE	Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering	FT	Food Technology
AUE	Automobile Engineering	IT	Information Technology
BME	Bio-Medical Engineering	ICE	Instrumentation & Control Engineering
BT	Bio-Technology	LT	Leather Technology
CT	Ceramic Technology	MRE	Marine Engineering
CHE	Chemical Engineering	ME	Mechanical Engineering
CE	Civil Engineering	PWE	Power Engineering
CSE	Computer Science & Engineering	PE	Production Engineering
EEE	Electrical & Electronics Engineering	TT	Textile Technology
EE	Electrical Engineering		

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>First Year First Semester</b>							
<b>Mandatory Induction Program- 3 weeks duration</b>							
Sl No.	Category	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Number of contact hours			Credits
				L	T	P	
<b>Theory</b>							
1	Basic Science course	BS-PH101/ BS-CH101	Physics-I (Gr-A)/ Chemistry-I(Gr-B)	3	1	0	4
2	Basic Science course	BS-M101/ BS-M102	Mathematics –IA*/ Mathematics –IB *	3	1	0	4
3	Engineering Science Courses	ES-EE101	Basic Electrical Engineering	3	1	0	4
<i>Total Theory</i>				<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>Practical</b>							
1	Basic Science course	BS-PH191/ BS-CH191	Physics-I Laboratory (Gr-A)/ Chemistry-I Laboratory (Gr-B)	0	0	3	1.5
2	Engineering Science Courses	ES-EE191	Basic Electrical Engineering Laboratory	0	0	2	1
3	Engineering Science Courses	ES-ME191/ ES-ME192	Engineering Graphics & Design(Gr-B)/ Workshop/Manufacturing Practices(Gr-A)	1	0	4	3
<i>Total Practical</i>				<b>1</b>		<b>9</b>	<b>5.5</b>
<b>Total of First Semester</b>				<b>10</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17.5</b>

\* Mathematics –IA (BS-M101) - CSE & IT  
 Mathematics –IB (BS-M102) - All stream except CSE & IT

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>First Year Second Semester</b>							
Sl No.	Category	Subject Code	Subject Name	Total Number of contact hours			Credits
				L	T	P	
<b>Theory</b>							
1	Basic Science courses	BS-PH201/ BS-CH201	Physics-I (Gr-B)/ Chemistry-I (Gr-A)	3	1	0	4
2	Basic Science courses	BS-M201/ BS-M202	Mathematics –IIA#/ Mathematics –IIB#	3	1	0	4
3	Engineering Science Courses	ES-CS201	Programming for Problem Solving	3	0	0	3
4	Humanities and Social Sciences including Management courses	HM-HU201	English	2	0	0	2
<i>Total Theory</i>				<b>11</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>Practical</b>							
1	Basic Science courses	BS-PH291/ BS-CH291	Physics-I Laboratory (Gr-B)/ Chemistry-I Laboratory (Gr-A)	0	0	3	1.5
2	Engineering Science Courses	ES-CS291	Programming for Problem Solving	0	0	4	2
3	Engineering Science Courses	ES-ME291/ ES-ME292	Engineering Graphics & Design(Gr-A)/ Workshop/Manufacturing Practices(Gr-B)	1	0	4	3
4	Humanities and Social Sciences including Management courses	HM-HU291	Language Laboratory	0	0	2	1
<i>Total Practical</i>				<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7.5</b>
<b>Total of Second Semester</b>				<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>20.5</b>

# Mathematics –II (BS-M201) - CSE & IT  
Mathematics –II (BS-M202) - All stream except CSE & IT

	<b>Group-A</b>	<b>Group-B</b>
1 <sup>st</sup> Year 1 <sup>st</sup> Semester	Physics-I (BS-PH101); Workshop/Manufacturing Practices (ES-ME192)	Chemistry-I (BS-CH101); Engineering Graphics & Design (ES-ME191)
1 <sup>st</sup> Year 2 <sup>nd</sup> Semester	Chemistry-I (BS-CH201); Engineering Graphics & Design (ES-ME291)	Physics-I (BS-PH201); Workshop/Manufacturing Practices (ES-ME292)

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code :</b> BS-PH101/ BS-PH201	<b>Category :</b> Basic Science Courses
<b>Course Title :</b> Physics-I	<b>Semester :</b> First/ Second
<b>L-T-P : 3-1-0</b>	<b>Credit:4</b>
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b>	

**Course objectives :**

Basic concepts of mechanics, optics and its applications, electricity, magnetism and qualitative understanding of concepts of quantum physics and statistical mechanics.

**1. Mechanics ( 7L)**

Problems including constraints & friction. Basic ideas of vector calculus and partial differential equations. Potential energy function  $F = -\text{grad } V$ , equipotential surfaces and meaning of gradient. Conservative and non-conservative forces. Conservation laws of energy & momentum. Non-inertial frames of reference. Harmonic oscillator; Damped harmonic motion forced oscillations and resonance. Motion of a rigid body in a plane and in 3D. Angular velocity vector. Moment of inertia.

**2. Optics (5L)**

- Distinction between interference and diffraction, Fraunhofer and Fresnel diffraction, Fraunhofer diffraction at single slit, double slit, and multiple slits ( only the expressions for max;min, & intensity and qualitative discussion of fringes); diffraction grating(resolution formulac only), characteristics of diffraction grating and its applications.
- Polarisation : Introduction, polarisation by reflection, polarisation by double reflection, scattering of light, circular and elliptical polarisation, optical activity.
- Lasers : Principles and working of laser : population inversion, pumping, various modes, threshold population inversion with examples .

**3. Electromagnetism and Dielectric Magnetic Properties of Materials (8L)**

- Maxwell's equations. Polarisation, permeability and dielectric constant, polar and non-polar dielectrics, internal fields in a solid, Clausius- Mossotti equation(expression only), applications of dielectrics.
- Magnetisation , permeability and susceptibility, classificationof magnetic materials, ferromagnetism, magnetic domains and hysteresis, applications.

**4. Quantum Mechanics (16L)**

- Introduction to quantum physics, black body radiation, explanation using the photon concept, Compton effect, de Broglie hypothesis, wave-particle duality, verification of matter waves, uncertainty principle, Schrodinger wave equation, particle in box, quantum harmonic oscillator, hydrogen atom.

**5. Statistical Mechanics (8L)**

- Macrostate, Microstate, Density of states, Qualitative treatment of Maxwell Boltzmann, Fermi-Dirac and Bose-Einstein statistics.

**Course outcomes:**

Students will be familiar with

- Basic concepts of mechanics
- Bragg's Law and introduction to the principles of lasers, types of lasers and applications.
- Various terms related to properties of materials such as, permeability, polarization, etc.
- Some of the basic laws related to quantum mechanics as well as magnetic and dielectric properties of materials.
- Simple quantum mechanics calculations.
- 

**Learning Resources:**

1. Introduction to Electrodynamics, David J. Griffiths, Pearson Education India Learning Private Limited
2. Principles of Physics, 10ed, David Halliday, Robert Resnick Jearl Walker, Wiley
3. Electricity, Magnetism, and Light, Wayne M. Saslow, Academic Press
4. Engineering Mechanics (In SI Units) (SIE), S. Timoshenko, D.H. Young, J.V. Rao, Sukumar Pati, McGraw Hill Education
5. Classical mechanics, Narayan Rana, Pramod Joag, McGraw Hill Education
6. Introduction to Classical Mechanics, R Takwale, P Puranik, McGraw Hill Education
7. Engineering Mechanics, M.K. Harbola, Cengage India
8. An Introduction to Mechanics (SIE), David Kleppner, Robert Kolenkow, McGraw Hill Education
9. Principles of mechanics, John L. Synge and Byron A. Griffith, New York, McGraw-Hill
10. Mechanics (Dover Books on Physics), J. P. Den Hartog, Dover Publications Inc.
11. Engineering Mechanics: Dynamics, L.G. Kraige J.L. Meriam, Wiley
12. Quantum Physics of Atoms, Molecules, Solids, Nuclei and Particles, Robert Eisberg, Robert Resnick, Wiley
13. Introduction to Quantum Mechanics, J. Griffiths David, Pearson Education
14. Modern Quantum Mechanics, J. J. Sakurai, Cambridge University Press
15. Optics, Hecht, Pearson Education
16. Optics, Ghatak, McGraw Hill Education India Private Limited
17. Fundamentals of Statistical and Thermal Physics, Reif, Sarat Book Distributors
18. Statistical Mechanics, Pathria, Elsevier
19. Statistical Physics, L.D.Landau, E.M. Lifshitz, Butterworth-Heinemann

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code</b> : BS-CH101/ BS-CH201	<b>Category</b> : Basic Science Courses
<b>Course Title</b> : Chemistry-I	<b>Semester</b> : First/ Second
<b>L-T-P</b> : 3-1-0	<b>Credit</b> :4
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b>	

*Detailed contents*

**i) Atomic and molecular structure (10 lectures)**

Schrodinger equation. Particle in a box solutions and their applications for simple sample. Molecular orbitals of diatomic molecules (e.g.H<sub>2</sub>). Energy level diagrams of diatomic. Pi-molecular orbitals of butadiene and benzene and aromaticity. Crystal field theory and the energy level diagrams for transition metal ions and their magnetic properties. Band structure of solids and the role of doping on band structures.

**ii) Spectroscopic techniques and applications (8 lectures)**

Principles of spectroscopy and selection rules. Electronic spectroscopy. Fluorescence and its applications in medicine. Vibrational and rotational spectroscopy of diatomic molecules. Applications. Nuclear magnetic resonance and magnetic resonance imaging, surface characterisation techniques. Diffraction and scattering.

**iii) Intermolecular forces and potential energy surfaces (4 lectures)**

Ionic, dipolar and van Der Waals interactions. Equations of state of real gases and critical phenomena.

**iv) Use of free energy in chemical equilibria (8 lectures)**

First and second laws of thermodynamics and thermodynamic functions: energy, entropy and free energy. Estimations of entropy and free energies. Free energy and emf. Cell potentials, the Nernst equation and applications. Acid base, oxidation reduction and solubility equilibria. Water chemistry. Corrosion. Use of free energy considerations in metallurgy through Ellingham diagrams.

**v) Periodic properties (4 Lectures)**

Effective nuclear charge, penetration of orbitals, variations of s, p, d and f orbital energies of atoms in the periodic table, electronic configurations, atomic and ionic sizes, ionization energies, electron affinity and electronegativity, polarizability, oxidation states, coordination numbers and geometries, hard soft acids and bases, molecular geometries

**vi) Stereochemistry (4 lectures)**

Representations of 3 dimensional structures, structural isomers and stereoisomers, configurations and symmetry and chirality, enantiomers, diastereomers, optical activity, absolute configurations and conformational analysis. Isomerism in transitional metal compounds

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**vii) Organic reactions and synthesis of a drug molecule (4 lectures)**

Introduction to reactions involving substitution, addition, elimination, oxidation, reduction, cyclization and ring openings. Synthesis of a commonly used drug molecule.

**Course Outcomes**

The concepts developed in this course will aid in quantification of several concepts in chemistry that have been introduced at the 10+2 levels in schools. Technology is being increasingly based on the electronic, atomic and molecular level modifications. Quantum theory is more than 100 years old and to understand phenomena at nanometer levels, one has to base the description of all chemical processes at molecular levels.

The course will enable the student to:

Analyse microscopic chemistry in terms of atomic and molecular orbitals and intermolecular forces.

Rationalise bulk properties and processes using thermodynamic considerations.

Distinguish the ranges of the electromagnetic spectrum used for exciting different molecular energy levels in various spectroscopic techniques

Rationalise periodic properties such as ionization potential, electronegativity, oxidation states and electronegativity.

List major chemical reactions that are used in the synthesis of molecules.

**Learning Resources:**

1. Engineering Chemistry, Satyaprakash, Khanna Book Publishing, Delhi
2. University chemistry, by B. H. Mahan
3. Chemistry: Principles and Applications, by M. J. Sienko and R. A. Plane
4. Fundamentals of Molecular Spectroscopy, by C. N. Banwell
5. Engineering Chemistry (NPTEL Web-book), by B. L. Tembe, Kamaluddin and M. S. Krishnan
6. Physical Chemistry, by P. W. Atkins
7. Spectroscopy of Organic Compounds, by P.S.Kalsi, New Age International Pvt Ltd Publishers
8. Physical Chemistry, P. C. Rakshit, Sarat Book House
9. Organic Chemistry: Structure and Function by K. P. C. Volhardt and N. E. Schore, 5<sup>th</sup> Edition  
<http://bcs.whfreeman.com/vollhardtschore5e/default.asp>

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code :</b> BS-M101	<b>Category :</b> Basic Science Course
<b>Course Title :</b> Mathematics – I A	<b>Semester :</b> First (CSE & IT)
<b>L-T-P : 3-1-0</b>	<b>Credit: 4</b>
<b>Pre-Requisites: High School Mathematics</b>	

<b>Module No.</b>	<b>Description of Topic</b>	<b>Lectures Hours</b>
1	<b>Calculus (Integration):</b> Evolutes and involutes; Evaluation of definite and improper integrals; Beta and Gamma functions and their properties; Applications of definite integrals to evaluate surface areas and volumes of revolutions.	8
2	<b>Calculus (Differentiation):</b> Rolle's Theorem, Mean value theorems, Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems with remainders; Indeterminate forms and L'Hospital's rule; Maxima and minima.	6
3	<b>Matrices:</b> Matrices, Vectors: addition and scalar multiplication, matrix multiplication; Linear systems of equations, linear Independence, rank of a matrix, determinants, Cramer's Rule, inverse of a matrix, Gauss elimination and Gauss-Jordan elimination.	7
4	<b>Vector Spaces:</b> Vector Space, linear dependence of vectors, Basis, Dimension; Linear transformations (maps), Range and Kernel of a linear map, Rank and Nullity, Inverse of a linear transformation, Rank-Nullity theorem, composition of linear maps, Matrix associated with a linear map.	9
5	<b>Vector Spaces (Continued):</b> Eigenvalues, Eigenvectors, Symmetric, Skew-symmetric, and Orthogonal Matrices, Eigenbases. Diagonalization; Inner product spaces, Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization.	10

**Course Outcomes:**

The students will be able to:

Apply the concept and techniques of differential and integral calculus to determine curvature and evaluation of different types of improper integrals.

Understand the domain of applications of mean value theorems to engineering problems.

Learn different types of matrices, concept of rank, methods of matrix inversion and their applications.

Understand linear spaces, its basis and dimension with corresponding applications in the field of computer science.

Learn and apply the concept of eigen values, eigen vectors, diagonalisation of matrices and orthogonalization in inner product spaces for understanding physical and engineering problems



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Learning Resources:**

1. Reena Garg, Engineering Mathematics-I, Khanna Publishers.
2. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons.
3. Michael Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Pearson.
4. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers.
5. Kanti B. Dutta, Mathematical Methods of Science and Engineering, Cenage Learning.
6. Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics for first year, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.
7. S.K. Mapa, Higher Algebra: Abstract and Linear, Sarat Book House Pvt.Ltd.
8. Hoffman and Kunze: Linear algebra, PHI.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code :</b> BS-M102	<b>Category :</b> Basic Science Course
<b>Course Title :</b> Mathematics –I B	<b>Semester :</b> First (All stream except CSE & IT)
<b>L-T-P : 3-1-0</b>	<b>Credit: 4</b>
<b>Pre-Requisites: High School Mathematics</b>	

<b>Module No.</b>	<b>Description of Topic</b>	<b>Lectures Hours</b>
1	<b><i>Calculus (Integration):</i></b> Evolutes and involutes; Evaluation of definite and improper integrals; Beta and Gamma functions and their properties; Applications of definite integrals to evaluate surface areas and volumes of revolutions.	8
2	<b><i>Calculus (Differentiation):</i></b> Rolle's Theorem, Mean value theorems, Taylor's and Maclaurin's theorems with remainders; Indeterminate forms and L'Hospital's rule; Maxima and minima.	6
3	<b><i>Sequence and Series:</i></b> Convergence of sequence and series, tests for convergence; Power series, Taylor's series, series for exponential, trigonometric and logarithm functions; Fourier series: Half range sine and cosine series, Parseval's theorem.	11
4	<b><i>Multivariate Calculus:</i></b> Limit, continuity and partial derivatives, Directional derivatives, Total derivative; Tangent plane and normal line; Maxima, minima and saddle points; Method of Lagrange multipliers; Gradient, Curl and Divergence.	9
5	<b><i>Matrices:</i></b> Inverse and rank of a matrix, Rank-nullity theorem; System of linear equations; Symmetric, Skew-symmetric and Orthogonal matrices; Determinants; Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors; Diagonalization of matrices; Cayley-Hamilton Theorem, and Orthogonal transformation.	8

**Course Outcomes:**

After completing the course the student will be able to

Apply the concept and techniques of differential and integral calculus to determine curvature and evaluation of different types of improper integrals.

Understand the domain of applications of mean value theorems to engineering problems.

Learn the tools of power series and Fourier series to analyze engineering problems and apply the concept of convergence of infinite series in many approximation techniques in engineering disciplines.

Apply the knowledge for addressing the real life problems which comprises of several variables or attributes and identify extremum points of different surfaces of higher dimensions.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*

**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

Understand different types of matrices, their eigen values, eigen vectors, rank and also their orthogonal transformations which are essential for understanding physical and engineering problems.

**Learning Resources:**

1. Reena Garg, Engineering Mathematics-I, Khanna Publishers.
2. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons.
3. Michael Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Pearson.
4. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers.
5. Kanti B. Dutta, Mathematical Methods of Science and Engineering, Cenage Learning.
6. Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics for first year, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code :</b> ES-EE101	<b>Category :</b> Engineering Science Courses
<b>Course Title :</b> Basic Electrical Engineering	<b>Semester :</b> First
<b>L-T-P : 3-1-0</b>	<b>Credit: 4</b>
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b>	

*Detailed contents:*

**Module 1: DC Circuits (8 hours)**

Electrical circuit elements (R, L and C), voltage and current sources, Kirchoff current and voltage laws, analysis of simple circuits with dc excitation. Superposition, Thevenin and Norton Theorems. Time-domain analysis of first-order RL and RC circuits.

**Module 2: AC Circuits (8 hours)**

Representation of sinusoidal waveforms, peak and rms values, phasor representation, real power, reactive power, apparent power, power factor. Analysis of single-phase ac circuits consisting of R, L, C, RL, RC, RLC combinations (series and parallel), resonance. Three phase balanced circuits, voltage and current relations in star and delta connections.

**Module 3: Transformers (6 hours)**

Magnetic materials, BH characteristics, ideal and practical transformer, equivalent circuit, losses in transformers, regulation and efficiency. Auto-transformer and three-phase transformer connections.

**Module 4: Electrical Machines (8 hours)**

Generation of rotating magnetic fields, Construction and working of a three-phase induction motor, Significance of torque-slip characteristic. Loss components and efficiency, starting and speed control of induction motor. Single-phase induction motor. Construction, working, torque-speed characteristic and speed control of separately excited dc motor. Construction and working of synchronous generators.

**Module 5: Power Converters (6 hours)**

DC-DC buck and boost converters, duty ratio control. Single-phase and three-phase voltage source inverters; sinusoidal modulation.

**Module 6: Electrical Installations (6 hours)**

Components of LT Switchgear: Switch Fuse Unit (SFU), MCB, ELCB, MCCB, Types of Wires and Cables, Earthing. Types of Batteries, Important Characteristics for Batteries. Elementary calculations for energy consumption, power factor improvement and battery backup.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Course Outcomes**

To understand and analyze basic electric and magnetic circuits

To study the working principles of electrical machines and power converters.

To introduce the components of low voltage electrical installations

**Learning Recourses:**

1. Ritu Sahdev, Basic Electrical Engineering, Khanna Book Publishing Co. (P) Ltd., Delhi.
2. D. P. Kothari and I. J. Nagrath, “Basic Electrical Engineering”, Tata McGraw Hill, 2010.
3. D. C. Kulshreshtha, “Basic Electrical Engineering”, McGraw Hill, 2009.
4. L. S. Bobrow, “Fundamentals of Electrical Engineering”, Oxford University Press, 2011.
5. E. Hughes, “Electrical and Electronics Technology”, Pearson, 2010.
6. V. D. Toro, “Electrical Engineering Fundamentals”, Prentice Hall India, 1989.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code :</b> BS-PH191/ BS-PH291	<b>Category :</b> Basic Science course
<b>Course Title :</b> Physics-I Laboratory	<b>Semester :</b> First/ Second
<b>L-T-P : 0-0-3</b>	<b>Credit:1.5</b>
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b>	

**Choose 10 experiments including at least one from Optics, Electricity and Magnetism and Quantum Mechanics and at least a total of six from these three groups.**

### **Experiments in Optics**

1. Determination of dispersive power of the material of a prism
2. Determination of wavelength of a monochromatic light by Newton's ring
3. Determination of wavelength of a monochromatic light by Fresnel's bi-prism
4. Determination of wavelength of the given laser source by diffraction method

### **Electricity & Magnetism experiments**

1. Determination of thermo electric power of a given thermocouple.
2. Determination of specific charge (e/m) of electron by J.J. Thomson's method.
3. Determination of dielectric constant of a given dielectric material.
4. Determination of Hall coefficient of a semiconductor by four probe method.
5. To study current voltage characteristics, load response, areal characteristic and spectral response of a photovoltaic solar cell.
6. Determination of resistance of ballistic galvanometer by half deflection method and study of variation of logarithmic decrement with series resistance.
7. Determination of unknown resistance using Carey Foster's bridge
8. Study of Transient Response in LR, RC and LCR circuits using exppeyes
9. Generating sound from electrical energy using exppeyes

### **Experiments in Quantum Physics**

1. Determination of Stefan-Boltzmann constant.
2. Determination of Planck constant using photocell.
3. Determination of Lande-g factor using Electron spin resonance spectrometer.
4. Determination of Rydberg constant by studying Hydrogen spectrum.
5. Determination of Band gap of semiconductor.
6. To study current voltage characteristics, load response, areal characteristic and spectral response of a photovoltaic solar cell.

### **Miscellaneous experiments**

1. Determination of Young's modulus of elasticity of the material of a bar by the method of flexure
2. Determination of bending moment and shear force of a rectangular beam of uniform cross-section
3. Determination of modulus of rigidity of the material of a rod by static method
4. Determination of rigidity modulus of the material of a wire by dynamic method
5. To determine the moment of inertia of a body about an axis passing through its centre of gravity and to determine the modulus of rigidity of the material of the suspended wire
6. Determination of coefficient of viscosity by Poiseuille's capillary flow method

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code</b> : BS-CH191/ BS-CH291	<b>Category</b> : Basic Science Courses
<b>Course Title</b> : Chemistry-I Laboratory	<b>Semester</b> : First/ Second
<b>L-T-P</b> : 0-0-3	<b>Credit</b> :1.5
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b>	

**Choose 10 experiments from the following:**

1. Conductometric titration for determination of the strength of a given HCl solution by titration against a standard NaOH solution.
2. pH- metric titration for determination of strength of a given HCl solution against a standard NaOH solution.
3. Determination of dissolved oxygen present in a given water sample.
4. To determine chloride ion in a given water sample by Argentometric method (using chromate indicator solution)
5. Determination of surface tension and viscosity
6. Thin layer chromatography
7. Ion exchange column for removal of hardness of water
8. Determination of the rate constant of a reaction
9. Determination of cell constant and conductance of solutions
10. Potentiometry - determination of redox potentials and emfs
11. Saponification/acid value of an oil
12. Chemical analysis of a salt
13. Determination of the partition coefficient of a substance between two immiscible liquids
14. Adsorption of acetic acid by charcoal
15. Use of the capillary viscosimeters to demonstrate the isoelectric point as the pH of minimum viscosity for gelatin sols and/or coagulation of the white part of egg.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code :</b> ES-EE191	<b>Category :</b> Engineering Science Courses
<b>Course Title :</b> Basic Electrical Engineering Laboratory	<b>Semester :</b> First
<b>L-T-P : 0-0-2</b>	<b>Credit: 1</b>
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b>	

**Choose 10 experiments from the following:**

1. First activity: Introduction to basic safety precautions and mentioning of the do's and Don'ts. Noting down list of experiments to be performed, and instruction for writing the laboratory reports by the students. Group formation. Students are to be informed about the modalities of evaluation.
2. Introduction and uses of following instruments :
  - (a) Voltmeter
  - (b) Ammeter
  - (c) Multimeter
  - (d) Oscilloscope

Demonstration of real life resistors, capacitors with color code , inductors and autotransformer.

3. Demonstration of cut-out sections of machines: DC machine, Induction machine, Synchronous machine and single phase induction machine.
4. Calibration of ammeter and Wattmeter.
5. Determination of steady state and transient response of R-L, R-C and R-L-C circuit to a step change in voltage.
6. Determination of steady state response of R-L and R-C and R-L-C circuit and calculation of impedance and power factor.
7. Determination of resonance frequency and quality factor of series and parallel R-L-C circuit.
8. (a) Open circuit and short circuit test of a single-phase transformer  
 (b) Load test of the transformer and determination of efficiency and regulation
9. Demonstration of three phase transformer connections. Voltage and current relationship, phase shifts between the primary and secondary side.
10. Measurement of power in a three phase unbalanced circuit by two wattmeter method.
11. Determination of Torque –Speed characteristics of separately excited DC motor.
12. Determination of Torque speed characteristics and observation of direction reversal by change of phase sequence of connection of Induction motor.
13. Determination of operating characteristics of Synchronous generator.
14. Demonstration of operation of (a) DC-DC converter (b) DC-AC converter (c) DC-AC converter for speed control of an Induction motor
15. Demonstration of components of LT switchgear.



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code</b> : ES-ME191/ ES-ME 291	<b>Category</b> : Engineering Science Courses
<b>Course Title</b> : Engineering Graphics & Design	<b>Semester</b> : First/ Second
<b>L-T-P</b> : 1-0-4	<b>Credit</b> : 3
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b>	

Sl. No.	Content	Lecture (L)	Practical (P)
1	<b>INTRODUCTION TO ENGINEERING DRAWING</b> Principles of Engineering Graphics and their significance, usage of Drawing instruments, lettering, Different types of lines and their use; Drawing standards and codes.	1	4
2	<b>LETTERING, DIMENSIONING, SCALES</b> Plain scale, Diagonal scale and Vernier Scales.	1	4
3	<b>GEOMETRICAL CONSTRUCTION AND CURVES</b> Construction of polygons, Conic sections including the Rectangular Hyperbola (General method only); Cycloid, Epicycloid, Hypocycloid, Involute, Archimedean Spiral.	1	4
4	<b>PROJECTION OF POINTS, LINES, SURFACES</b> Principles of Orthographic Projections-Conventions - 1st and 3rd angle projection, Projections of Points and lines inclined to both planes; Projections of planes (Rectangle, pentagon, Hexagon etc.) inclined Planes - Auxiliary Planes.	1	4
5	<b>PROJECTION OF REGULAR SOLIDS</b> Regular solids inclined to both the Planes- Auxiliary Views; Draw simple annotation, dimensioning and scale (Cube, Pyramid, Prism, Cylinder, Cone).	1	4
6	<b>COMBINATION OF REGULAR SOLIDS, FLOOR PLANS</b> Regular solids in mutual contact with each other like Spheres in contact with cones standing on their base. Floor plans that include: windows, doors, and fixtures such as WC, bath, sink, shower, etc.	1	4
7	<b>ISOMETRIC PROJECTIONS</b> Principles of Isometric projection – Isometric Scale, Isometric Views, Conventions; Isometric Views of lines, Planes, Simple and compound Solids; Conversion of Isometric Views to Orthographic Views and Vice-versa, Conventions;	1	4

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

8	<p><b>SECTIONS AND SECTIONAL VIEWS OF RIGHT ANGULAR SOLIDS</b></p> <p>Prism, Cylinder, Pyramid, Cone – Auxiliary Views; Development of surfaces of Right Regular Solids - Prism, Pyramid, Cylinder and Cone; Draw the sectional orthographic views of geometrical solids, objects from industry and dwellings (foundation to slab only)</p>	1	4
9	<p><b>OVERVIEW OF COMPUTER GRAPHICS, CUSTOMISATION &amp; CAD DRAWING</b></p> <p>listing the computer technologies that impact on graphical communication, Demonstrating knowledge of the theory of CAD software [such as: The Menu System, Toolbars (Standard, Object Properties, Draw, Modify and Dimension), Drawing Area (Background, Crosshairs, Coordinate System), Dialog boxes and windows, Shortcut menus (Button Bars), The Command Line (where applicable), The Status Bar, Different methods of zoom as used in CAD, Select and erase objects.; Isometric Views of lines, Planes, Simple and compound Solids]; Set up of the drawing page and the printer, including scale settings, Setting up of units and drawing limits; ISO and ANSI standards for coordinate dimensioning and tolerancing; Orthographic constraints, Snap to objects manually and automatically; Producing drawings by using various coordinate input entry methods to draw straight lines, Applying various ways of drawing circles;</p>	1	4
	<p><b>ANNOTATIONS, LAYERING &amp; OTHER FUNCTIONS</b></p> <p>applying dimensions to objects, applying annotations to drawings;</p>		
10	<p>Setting up and use of Layers, layers to create drawings, Create, edit and use customized layers; Changing line lengths through modifying existing lines (extend/lengthen); Printing documents to paper using the print command; orthographic projection techniques; Drawing sectional views of composite right regular geometric solids and project the true shape of the sectioned surface; Drawing annotation, Computer-aided design (CAD) software modeling of parts and assemblies. Parametric and non-parametric solid, surface, and wireframe models. Part editing and two-dimensional documentation of models. Planar projection theory, including sketching of perspective, isometric, multiview, auxiliary, and section views. Spatial visualization exercises. Dimensioning guidelines, tolerancing techniques; dimensioning and scale multi views of dwelling;</p>	2	8

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

11	<p><b>DEMONSTRATION OF A SIMPLE TEAM DESIGN PROJECT</b></p> <p>Geometry and topology of engineered components: creation of engineering models and their presentation in standard 2D blueprint form and as 3D wire-frame and shaded solids; meshed topologies for engineering analysis and tool-path generation for component manufacture; geometric dimensioning and tolerancing; Use of solid-modeling software for creating associative models at the component and assembly levels; floor plans that include: windows, doors, and fixtures such as WC, bath, sink, shower, etc. Applying colour coding according to building drawing practice; Drawing sectional elevation showing foundation to ceiling; Introduction to Building Information Modelling (BIM).</p>	2	8
----	--	---	---

**Course Outcomes**

The student will learn:

- Introduction to engineering design and its place in society
- Exposure to the visual aspects of engineering design
- Exposure to engineering graphics standards
- Exposure to solid modelling

**General Instructions**

1. In every topic some problems are to be done in the class and some are to be given to students as home assignment.
2. The problems for class work are to be prepared on drawing sheet of A1 size in the class/ using AutoCAD software.
3. The problems for home assignments are to be prepared on drawing copy/ using AutoCAD software.
4. Print out of every assignment is to be taken for CAD Drawings on Drawing sheets (A4 Sheets).
5. A title block must be prepared in each sheet/ assignment.

Following is the list of drawing instruments that required for making engineering drawings on paper with perfection.

1. Drawing Board
2. Mini drafter/ Set-squares (45°–45° & 60°–90°), T-square
3. Protractor (180°, 360°)
4. Scales (Plain, Diagonal)
5. Compass (Small and Large)
6. Divider (Small and Large)

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

7. French Curves
8. Drawing paper (A1 Size)
9. Drawing pencil (H, HB, B)
10. Sharpener
11. Eraser
12. Drawing pins & clips
13. Duster or handkerchief etc.

**Learning Resources:**

1. Pradeep Jain, Ankita Maheswari, A.P. Gautam, Engineering Graphics & Design, Khanna Publishing House
2. Bhatt N.D., Panchal V.M. & Ingle P.R., (2014), Engineering Drawing, Charotar Publishing House
3. Agrawal B. & Agrawal C. M. (2012), Engineering Graphics, TMH Publication
4. Shah, M.B. & Rana B.C. (2008), Engineering Drawing and Computer Graphics, Pearson Education
5. Narayana, K.L. & P Kannaiah (2008), Text book on Engineering Drawing, Scitech Publishers
6. Corresponding set of CAD Software Theory and User Manuals

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code :</b> ES-ME192/ ES-ME 292	<b>Category :</b> Engineering Science Courses
<b>Course Title :</b> Workshop/ Manufacturing Practices	<b>Semester :</b> First/ Second
<b>L-T-P : 1-0-4</b>	<b>Credit:3</b>
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b>	

**(i) Lectures & videos:**

Detailed contents:

1. Manufacturing Methods- casting, forming, machining, joining, advanced manufacturing methods
2. CNC machining, Additive manufacturing
3. Fitting operations & power tools
4. Electrical & Electronics
5. Carpentry
6. Plastic moulding, glass cutting
7. Metal casting
8. Welding (arc welding & gas welding), brazing

**(ii) Workshop Practice:**

**Machine shop (8 hours)**

*Typical jobs that may be made in this practice module:*

To make a pin from a mild steel rod in a lathe.

To make rectangular and vee slot in a block of cast iron or mild steel in a shaping and / or milling machine.

**Fitting shop (8 hours)**

*Typical jobs that may be made in this practice module:*

To make a Gauge from MS plate.

**Carpentry (8 hours)**

*Typical jobs that may be made in this practice module:*

To make wooden joints and/or a pattern or like.

**Welding shop (8 hours (Arc welding 4 hrs + gas welding 4 hrs))**

*Typical jobs that may be made in this practice module:*

ARC WELDING (4 hours): To join two thick (approx 6mm) MS plates by manual metal arc welding.

GAS WELDING (4 hours): To join two thin mild steel plates or sheets by gas welding.

**Casting (8 hours)**

*Typical jobs that may be made in this practice module:*

One/ two green sand moulds to prepare, and a casting be demonstrated.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Smithy (4 hours) ~ 4 hours**

*Typical jobs that may be made in this practice module:*

A simple job of making a square rod from a round bar or like.

**Plastic moulding & Glass cutting (4 hours)**

*Typical jobs that may be made in this practice module:*

For plastic moulding, making at least one simple plastic component should be made.

For glass cutting, three rectangular glass pieces may be cut to make a kaleidoscope using a black colour diamond cutter, or similar other components may be made.

**Electrical & Electronics (8 hours)**

Familiarization with LT switchgear elements, making its sketches and noting down its specification. Kitkat fuse, Glass cartridge fuse, Plastic fuse holders (optional), Iron clad isolators, MCB style isolators, Single phase MCB, Single-phase wire, wiring cable.

Demonstration of domestic wiring involving two MCB, two piano key switches, one incandescent lamp, one LED lamp and plug point.

Simple wiring exercise to be executed to understand the basic electrical circuit.

Simple soldering exercises to be executed to understand the basic process of soldering.

Fabrication of a single-phase full wave rectifier with a step down transformer using four diodes and electrolytic capacitor and to find its volt-ampere characteristics to understand basic electronic circuit fabrication.

**Examinations could involve the actual fabrication of simple components, utilizing one or more of the techniques covered above.**

**Laboratory Outcomes**

Upon completion of this laboratory course, students will be able to fabricate components with their own hands.

They will also get practical knowledge of the dimensional accuracies and dimensional tolerances possible with different manufacturing processes.

By assembling different components, they will be able to produce small devices of their interest.

**Learning Resources:**

1. Hajra Choudhury S.K., Hajra Choudhury A.K. and Nirjhar Roy S.K., “Elements of Workshop Technology”, Vol. I 2008 and Vol. II 2010, Media promoters and publishers private limited, Mumbai.
2. Kalpakjian S. and Steven S. Schmid, “Manufacturing Engineering and Technology”, 4th edition, Pearson Education India Edition, 2002.
3. Gowri P. Hariharan and A. Suresh Babu, “Manufacturing Technology – I” Pearson Education, 2008.
4. Roy A. Lindberg, “Processes and Materials of Manufacture”, 4th edition, Prentice Hall India, 1998.
5. Rao P.N., “Manufacturing Technology”, Vol. I and Vol. II, Tata McGrawHill House, 2017.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code :</b> BS-M201	<b>Category :</b> Basic Science Course
<b>Course Title :</b> Mathematics – II A	<b>Semester :</b> Second (CSE &IT)
<b>L-T-P : 3-1-0</b>	<b>Credit: 4</b>
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b> High School Mathematics and BS-M101	

<b>Module No.</b>	<b>Description of Topic</b>	<b>Lectures Hours</b>
1	<b>Basic Probability:</b> Probability spaces, conditional probability, independence; Discrete random variables, Independent random variables, the Multinomial distribution, Poisson approximation to the Binomial distribution, infinite sequences of Bernoulli trials, sums of independent random variables; Expectation of Discrete Random Variables, Moments, Variance of a sum, Correlation coefficient, Chebyshev's Inequality.	11
2	<b>Continuous Probability Distributions:</b> Continuous random variables and their properties, Distribution functions and densities, Normal, Exponential and Gamma densities.	4
3	<b>Bivariate Distributions:</b> Bivariate distributions and their properties, distribution of sums and quotients, Conditional densities, Bayes' rule.	5
4	<b>Basic Statistics:</b> Measures of Central tendency, Moments, Skewness and Kurtosis, Probability distributions: Binomial, Poisson and Normal and evaluation of statistical parameters for these three distributions, Correlation and regression – Rank correlation.	8
5	<b>Applied Statistics:</b> Curve fitting by the method of least squares- fitting of straight lines, second degree parabolas and more general curves. Test of significance: Large sample test for single proportion, difference of proportions, single mean, difference of means, and difference of standard deviations.	8
6	<b>Small samples:</b> Test for single mean, difference of means and correlation coefficients, test for ratio of variances - Chi-square test for goodness of fit and independence of attributes.	4

**Course Outcomes:**

The students will be able to:

Learn the ideas of probability and random variables, various discrete and continuous probability distributions with their properties and their applications in physical and engineering environment.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

Understand the basic ideas of statistics with different characterisation of a univariate and bivariate data set.

Apply statistical tools for analysing data samples and drawing inference on a given data set.

**Learning Resources:**

1. Reena Garg, Chandrika Prasad, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers.
2. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons
3. S. Ross, A First Course in Probability, Pearson Education India
4. W. Feller, An Introduction to Probability Theory and its Applications, Vol. 1, Wiley.
5. John E. Freund, Ronald E. Walpole, Mathematical Statistics, Prentice Hall.
6. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers.
7. N.G. Das, Statistical Methods (Combined Volume), Tata-McGraw Hill.



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code</b> : BS-M202	<b>Category</b> : Basic Science Course
<b>Course Title</b> : Mathematics – II B	<b>Semester</b> : Second (All stream except CSE & IT)
<b>L-T-P</b> : 3-1-0	<b>Credit</b> : 4
<b>Pre-Requisites</b> : High School Mathematics and BS-M102	

<b>Module No.</b>	<b>Description of Topic</b>	<b>Lectures Hours</b>
1	<b><i>Multivariate Calculus (Integration):</i></b> Multiple Integration: Double integrals (Cartesian), change of order of integration in double integrals, change of variables (Cartesian to Polar), Applications: Areas and volumes, Center of mass and Gravity (constant and variable densities); Triple integrals (Cartesian), Orthogonal curvilinear coordinates, Simple applications involving cubes, sphere and rectangular parallelepipeds; Scalar line integrals, vector line integrals, scalar surface integrals, vector surface integrals, Theorems of Green, Gauss and Stokes.	11
2	<b><i>First order ordinary differential equations:</i></b> Exact, linear and Bernoulli's equations, Equations not of first degree: equations solvable for p, equations solvable for y, equations solvable for x and Clairaut's type.	5
3	<b><i>Ordinary differential equations of higher orders:</i></b> Second order linear differential equations with constant coefficients, Use of D-operators, Second order linear differential equations with variable coefficients, method of variation of parameters, Cauchy-Euler equation; Power series solutions; Legendre polynomials, Bessel functions of the first kind and their properties.	9
4	<b><i>Complex Variable – Differentiation</i></b> Differentiation of complex functions, Cauchy-Riemann equations, Analytic functions, Harmonic functions, determination of harmonic conjugate, elementary analytic functions (exponential, trigonometric, logarithmic) and their properties; Conformal mappings, Mobius transformations and their properties.	6
5	<b><i>Complex Variable – Integration</i></b> Contour integrals, Cauchy-Goursat theorem (without proof), Cauchy integral formula (without proof), Liouville's theorem and Maximum-Modulus theorem (without proof); Taylor's series, Zeros of analytic functions, Singularities, Laurent's series; Residues, Cauchy residue theorem (without proof), Evaluation of definite integral involving sine and cosine, Evaluation of certain improper integrals using the Bromwich contour.	9

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Course Outcomes:**

The students will be able to:

Learn the methods for evaluating multiple integrals and their applications to different physical problems.

Understand different techniques to solve first and second order ordinary differential equations with its formulation to address the modelling of systems and problems of engineering sciences.

Learn different tools of differentiation and integration of functions of a complex variable that are used with various other techniques for solving engineering problems.

Apply different types of transformations between two 2- dimensional planes for analysis of physical or engineering problems.

**Learning Resources:**

1. Reena Garg, Chandrika Prasad, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers.
2. Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley & Sons.
3. Michael Greenberg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Pearson.
4. B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers.
5. Kanti B. Dutta, Mathematical Methods of Science and Engineering, Cenage Learning.
6. Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics for first year, Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi.
7. E. L. Ince, Ordinary Differential Equations, Dover Publications.
8. J. W. Brown and R. V. Churchill, Complex Variables and Applications, Mc-Graw Hill.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code</b> : ES-CS201	<b>Category</b> : Engineering Science Courses
<b>Course Title</b> : Programming for Problem Solving	<b>Semester</b> : Second
<b>L-T-P</b> : 3-0-0	<b>Credit</b> :3
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b>	

*Detailed contents*

**Unit 1: Introduction to Programming (4 lectures)**

Introduction to components of a computer system (disks, memory, processor, where a program is stored and executed, operating system, compilers etc.) - **(1 lecture)**.

Idea of Algorithm: steps to solve logical and numerical problems. Representation of Algorithm: Flowchart/Pseudocode with examples. **(1 lecture)**

From algorithms to programs; source code, variables (with data types) variables and memory locations, Syntax and Logical Errors in compilation, object and executable code- **(2 lectures)**

**Unit 2: Arithmetic expressions and precedence (2 lectures)**

**Unit 3: Conditional Branching and Loops (6 lectures)**

Writing and evaluation of conditionals and consequent branching **(3 lectures)**

Iteration and loops **(3 lectures)**

**Unit 4: Arrays (6 lectures)**

Arrays (1-D, 2-D), Character arrays and Strings

**Unit 5: Basic Algorithms (6 lectures)**

Searching, Basic Sorting Algorithms (Bubble, Insertion and Selection), Finding roots of equations, notion of order of complexity through example programs (no formal definition required)

**Unit 6: Function (5 lectures)**

Functions (including using built in libraries), Parameter passing in functions, call by value, Passing arrays to functions: idea of call by reference

**Unit 7: Recursion (4 -5 lectures)**

Recursion, as a different way of solving problems. Example programs, such as Finding Factorial, Fibonacci series, Ackerman function etc. Quick sort or Merge sort.

**Unit 8: Structure (4 lectures)**

Structures, Defining structures and Array of Structures

**Unit 9: Pointers (2 lectures)**

Idea of pointers, Defining pointers, Use of Pointers in self-referential structures, notion of linked list (no implementation)

**Unit 10: File handling (only if time is available, otherwise should be done as part of the lab)**

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Course Outcomes**

The student will learn

- To formulate simple algorithms for arithmetic and logical problems.
- To translate the algorithms to programs (in C language).
- To test and execute the programs and correct syntax and logical errors.
- To implement conditional branching, iteration and recursion.
- To decompose a problem into functions and synthesize a complete program using divide and conquer approach.
- To use arrays, pointers and structures to formulate algorithms and programs.
- To apply programming to solve matrix addition and multiplication problems and searching and sorting problems.
- To apply programming to solve simple numerical method problems, namely root finding of function, differentiation of function and simple integration.

**Learning Resources:**

1. R. S. Salaria, Computer Concepts and Programming in C, Khanna Publishers
2. Byron Gottfried, Schaum's Outline of Programming with C, McGraw-Hill
3. E. Balaguruswamy, Programming in ANSI C, Tata McGraw-Hill
4. Brian W. Kernighan and Dennis M. Ritchie, The C Programming Language, Prentice Hall of India

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code :</b> ES-CS291	<b>Category :</b> Engineering Science Courses
<b>Course Title :</b> Programming for Problem Solving	<b>Semester :</b> Second
<b>L-T-P : 0-0-4</b>	<b>Credit:2</b>
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b>	

*The laboratory should be preceded or followed by a tutorial to explain the approach or algorithm to be implemented for the problem given.*

**Tutorial 1:** Problem solving using computers:

**Lab1:** Familiarization with programming environment

**Tutorial 2:** Variable types and type conversions:

**Lab 2:** Simple computational problems using arithmetic expressions

**Tutorial 3:** Branching and logical expressions:

**Lab 3:** Problems involving if-then-else structures

**Tutorial 4:** Loops, while and for loops:

**Lab 4:** Iterative problems e.g., sum of series

**Tutorial 5:** 1D Arrays: searching, sorting:

**Lab 5:** 1D Array manipulation

**Tutorial 6:** 2D arrays and Strings

**Lab 6:** Matrix problems, String operations

**Tutorial 7:** Functions, call by value:

**Lab 7:** Simple functions

**Tutorial 8 &9:** Numerical methods (Root finding, numerical differentiation, numerical integration):

**Lab 8 and 9:** Programming for solving Numerical methods problems

**Tutorial 10:** Recursion, structure of recursive calls

**Lab 10:** Recursive functions

**Tutorial 11:** Pointers, structures and dynamic memory allocation

**Lab 11:** Pointers and structures

**Tutorial 12:** File handling:

**Lab 12:** File operations

**Laboratory Outcomes**

To formulate the algorithms for simple problems

To translate given algorithms to a working and correct program

To be able to correct syntax errors as reported by the compilers

To be able to identify and correct logical errors encountered at run time

To be able to write iterative as well as recursive programs

To be able to represent data in arrays, strings and structures and manipulate them through a program

To be able to declare pointers of different types and use them in defining self-referential structures.

To be able to create, read and write to and from simple text files.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code :</b> HM-HU201	<b>Category :</b> Humanities and Social Sciences including Management courses
<b>Course Title :</b> English	<b>Semester :</b> Second
<b>L-T-P : 2-0-0</b>	<b>Credit:2</b>
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b>	

**Detailed contents**

**1. Vocabulary Building**

- 1.1 The concept of Word Formation: Compounding, Backformation, Clipping, Blending.
- 1.2 Root words from foreign languages and their use in English
- 1.3 Acquaintance with prefixes and suffixes from foreign languages in English to form derivatives.
- 1.4 Synonyms, antonyms, and standard abbreviations: Acronyms

**2. Basic Writing Skills**

- 2.1 Sentence Structures & Types: Simple, Compound, Complex
- 2.2 Use of phrases and clauses in sentences: Transformation of sentences, active, passive, narration
- 2.3 Importance of proper punctuation
- 2.4 Creating coherence: Arranging paragraphs & Sentences in logical order
- 2.5 Creating Cohesion: Organizing principles of paragraphs in documents
- 2.6 Techniques for writing precisely

**3. Identifying Common Errors in Writing**

- 3.1 Subject-verb agreement
- 3.2 Noun-pronoun agreement
- 3.3 Misplaced modifiers
- 3.4 Articles
- 3.5 Prepositions
- 3.6 Redundancies
- 3.7 Clichés

**4. Nature and Style of sensible Writing**

- 4.1 Describing
- 4.2 Defining
- 4.3 Classifying
- 4.4 Providing examples or evidence
- 4.5 Writing introduction and conclusion

**5. Writing Practices**

- 5.1 Comprehension
- 5.2 Précis Writing
- 5.3 Essay Writing
- 5.4 Business Letter, Cover Letter & CV; E-mail

**Addendum**

**Some examples of English words with foreign roots**

Greek Root/Affix	Examples
Anti	Antisocial, antiseptic

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

Auto	Automatic, autograph
Anthropos	Anthropology, philanthropy
Bio	Biography
Chronos	Time
Di	Dilemma
Bio	Biology
Biblio	Bibliography
Chron	Chronology
Cracy	Contradiction
Geo	Geology
Hyper	Hyperactive
Mania	Kleptomania
Mega	Megaserial
Eu	Eulogy, euphoria
Geo	Geology
Graph	autograph, photograph
Hetero	Heterogeneous
Hyper	Hyperactive
Hypo	hypodermic, hypoglycemia
Macro	Macrocosm
Mega	megalomania
Micro	microcosm

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

Mono	Monarch
Pan	Panorama
Pathos	Pathetic
Phobia	Hydrophobia
Pod (Gk), ped (Latin)	Pseudopodia
Poly	polyglot
Tele	Telephone
Theo	Theology, theist
<b>Latin Root</b>	<b>Examples</b>
Aud	Audible
Bene	Beneficial
Brev	abbreviate, brief
circum	Circulate
Contra	Contradict
Cred	Credible
Dict	Diction
Femina	Feminine
Inter	Internet, interval
Magna	Magnificent
Mal	Malnutrition
Multi	multinational
Nova	Novel
Multi	Multiple, multiplex
Non	Nonstop



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

Pre	Previous, predicate
Re	Redo, rewind
Scrib	Scripture
Spect	Spectator
Trans	Transport
Uni	Unity
Omni	Omnipotent
Semi	Semicircle
Sub	Subway
somnus	Insomnia,
Super	Superman
Sym	Sympathy
scribe	Describe, scribble(write illegibly), inscribe
Trans	Transform
Un	Unnecessary
Uni	Universal

**Learning Resources:**

- (i) Kulbushan Kumar, R S Salaria, Effective Communication Skills, Khanna Publishing House, Delhi.
- (ii) Practical English Usage. Michael Swan. OUP. 1995.
- (iii) Remedial English Grammar. F.T. Wood. Macmillan. 2007
- (iv) On Writing Well. William Zinsser. Harper Resource Book. 2001
- (v) Study Writing. Liz Hamp-Lyons and Ben Heasley. Cambridge University Press. 2006.
- (vi) Communication Skills. Sanjay Kumar and PushpLata. Oxford University Press. 2011.
- (vii) Exercises in Spoken English. Parts. I-III. CIEFL, Hyderabad. Oxford University Press
- (viii) Universal English Prof. Prasad Kataria Publications, 2019.
- (ix) "Communication Skills for Professionals"-Nira Konar, Prentice Hall of India 2nd edition, New Delhi, 2011
- (x) Gajendra Singh Chauhan, Smita Kashiramka and L. Thimmesha. Functional English. Cengage , 2019.

**Course Outcomes**

The student will acquire basic proficiency in English including reading and listening comprehension, writing and speaking skills.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**1<sup>st</sup> Year Curriculum Structure for B.Tech courses in Engineering & Technology**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>Course Code :</b> HM-HU291	<b>Category :</b> Humanities and Social Sciences including Management courses
<b>Course Title :</b> Language Laboratory	<b>Semester :</b> Second
<b>L-T-P : 0-0-2</b>	<b>Credit: 1</b>
<b>Pre-Requisites:</b>	

- |   |    |
|---|----|
| 1) Honing ‘Listening Skill’ and its sub skills through Language Lab Audio device;   | 3P |
| 2) Honing ‘Speaking Skill’ and its sub skills   | 2P |
| 3) Helping them master Linguistic/Paralinguistic features (Pronunciation/Phonetics/<br>Voice modulation/ Stress/ Intonation/ Pitch &Accent) of connected speech                                 | 2P |
| 4) Honing ‘Conversation Skill’ using Language Lab Audio –Visual input;<br>Conversational Practice Sessions (Face to Face / via Telephone, Mobile phone &<br>Role Play Mode)                     | 2P |
| 5) Introducing ‘Group Discussion’ through audio –Visual input and acquainting them<br>with key strategies for success   | 2P |
| 6) G D Practice Sessions for helping them internalize basic Principles<br>(turn- taking, creative intervention, by using correct body language, courtesies &<br>other soft skills) of GD        | 4P |
| 7) Honing ‘Reading Skills’ and its sub skills using Visual / Graphics/<br>Diagrams /Chart Display/Technical/Non Technical Passages<br>Learning Global / Contextual / Inferential Comprehension; | 2P |
| 8) Honing ‘Writing Skill’ and its sub skills by using<br>Language Lab Audio –Visual input; Practice Sessions  | 2P |

**Course Outcomes**

- The student will acquire basic proficiency in English including reading and listening comprehension, writing and speaking skills.

# **MOOCs for B. Tech Honours**



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**

*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*

**BF- 142, Sector-I, Salt Lake, Kolkata- 700064, India**

# Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal

## Notice

1<sup>st</sup> May, 2018

### MOOCs for B.Tech Honours (Applicable from the session 2018-2019)

#### Preamble

All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE) has introduced Model Curriculum for Bachelor of Technology programme with 160 credits in the entire programme of 4 years, and additional 20 credits will be required to be done for the degree of Bachelor of Technology with Honours. These additional 20 credits will have to be acquired with online courses (MOOCs) as per AICTE. So students will have to complete additional 20 credits through MOOCs within 4 years of time. This creates an excellent opportunity for students to acquire the necessary skill set for employability through massive online courses where the rare expertise of world famous experts from academics and industry are available. Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal (MAKAUT,WB) has thus decided to introduce AICTE model curriculum for its B.Tech Programmes and suggest baskets for MOOCs available year wise for the four-year long B.Tech programme from the sessions 2018-2019. The basket for MOOCs will be a dynamic one, as courses keep on updating with time. Few essential skill sets required for employability are also identified year wise by MAKAUT,WB. For MOOCs platforms where examination or assessment is absent (like SWAYAM) or where certification is costly (like Coursera or edX), faculty members of the Institutes are to audit the courses and prepare the examination question papers, for the courses undertaken by the students of respective Institutes, so that MAKAUT,WB can conduct examination for the course. The total of 20 credits that is required to be attained for B.Tech Honours degree are distributed over four years in the following way:

For first year	:	8 credits
For second year	:	4 credits
For third year	:	4 credits
For fourth year	:	4 credits

A student of first year has to cover courses from at least three skills :

1. Computer Programing with Python / R
2. Soft skill
3. Ethics

Courses are \* marked in the above areas

If a student is unable to cover the credits assigned for the first year, he/she can do these courses in either of the subsequent years, but he/she has to choose the courses from the basket of MOOCs announced by MAKAUT,WB from time to time. The same rule will be applicable for the other years of the programme.

The basket for MOOCs for the 1<sup>st</sup> year B. Tech for the session 2018-2019 are made available herewith.

By order.

## MOOCs for First Year, Engineering and Technology

Sl. No	Course	Provider	Duration	Credits	Name of University / Institution
1.	Presentation Skills: Designing Presentation Slides	Coursera *	4 weeks	1	Tomsk State University
2.	Effective Problem-Solving and Decision-Making	Coursera	4 weeks	1	University of California
3.	Communication in the 21st Century Workplace	Coursera *	4 weeks	1	University of California
4.	Psychology at Work	Coursera *	6 weeks	2	University of Western Australia
5.	Critical Thinking & Problem Solving	EdX *	3 weeks	3	Rochester Institute of Technology
6.	Successful Career Development	Coursera	7 weeks	2	University System of Georgia
7.	Working in Teams: A Practical Guide	edX	4 weeks	1	University of Queensland
8.	Communication theory: bridging academia and practice	Coursera	9 weeks	3	Higher School of Economics
9.	Speaking Effectively	NPTEL *	8 weeks	3	Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur
10.	Introduction to Philosophy	Coursera	5 weeks	1	University of Edinburgh
11.	Moralities of Everyday Life	Coursera	6 weeks	2	Yale University
12.	Introduction to Logic	Coursera *	10 weeks	3	Stanford University
13	Write Professional Emails in English	Coursera *	5 weeks	2	Georgia Institute of Technology
14	Technical Writing	Coursera	5 weeks	1	Moscow Institute of Physics and Technology
15	Learn to Program: The Fundamentals	Coursera	7 weeks	2	University of Toronto
16	The Science of Everyday Thinking	edX	12 weeks	4	University of Queensland
17	Introduction to Problem Solving and Programming	NPTEL	12 weeks	4	NPTEL
18	The Science of Well Being	Coursera	6 weeks	2	Yale University
19	Developing Soft Skills and Personality	NPTEL	8 weeks	3	
20	Programming Basics	edX	9 weeks	3	IIT Bombay
21	Introduction to Python: Absolute Beginner	EdX *	5 weeks	2	Microsoft
22	Inferential Statistics	Coursera *	7 weeks	2	University of Amsterdam
23	Linear Regression and Modelling	Coursera	4 weeks	1	Duke University
24	Foundation of Data Structures	edX	6 weeks	2	IIT Bombay
25	Introduction to Logic	NPTEL	12 weeks	4	NPTEL
26	Introduction to Probability and Data	Coursera *	5 weeks	1	Duke University
27	Ethics	NPTEL *	12 weeks	4	
28	Science, Technology and Society	NPTEL	12 weeks	4	
29	Creating Innovation	Coursera	6 weeks	2	Macquarie University
30	Ethical Leadership Through Giving Voice to Values	Coursera *	4 weeks	2	University of Virginia
31	Creativity, Innovation, and Change	Coursera *	6 weeks	2	Pennsylvania State University
32	Interpersonal Communication for Engineering Leaders	Coursera	4 weeks	1	Rice University

33	Learn to Program: The Fundamentals	Coursera *	7 weeks	3	University of Toronto
34	Introduction to Mathematical Thinking	Coursera *	9 weeks	3	Stanford University
35	The Science of Everyday Thinking	edX	12 weeks	4	University of Queensland
36	A Life of Happiness and Fulfillment	Coursera	6 weeks	2	Indian School of Business
37	Model Thinking	Coursera	12 weeks	4	University of Michigan
38	Introduction to Philosophy: God, Knowledge, and Consciousness	edX	12 weeks	4	MIT
39	Soft skills	NPTEL *	12 Weeks	4	IIT Roorkee
40	Developing Soft Skills and Personality	NPTEL *	8 weeks	3	IIT Kanpur
41	Indian Fiction in English	NPTEL	12 Weeks	4	IIT Madras
42	Development of Sociology in India	NPTEL	4 Weeks	1	IIT Kanpur
43	Intellectual Property	NPTEL	12 Weeks	4	IIT Madras
44	Essential Statistics for Data Analysis using Excel	EdX *	Self Paced	3	Microsoft
45	Ethics and Law in Data and Analytics	edX	Self Paced	4	Microsoft
46	Climate Change Mitigation in Developing Countries	Coursera *	6 weeks	3	University of Cape town
47	Web Design for Everybody (Basics of Web Development and Coding) Specialization	Coursera	15weeks	4	University of Michigan
48	Ecology: Ecosystem Dynamics and Conservation	Coursera	5 weeks	1	American Museum of Natural History, Howard Hughes Medical Institute
49	Environmental Studies: A Global Perspective	EdX *	Self Paced	4	Curtin University
50	Introduction to Computer Science and Programming Using Python	edX *	Self Paced	4	MIT, USA
51	Statistics and R	edX *	Self Paced	4	Harvard University
52	Introduction to Programming in C	Coursera *	4 weeks	4	Duke University
53	Java Programming: Solving Problems with Software	Coursera	4 weeks	4	Duke University
54	Grammar and Punctuation	Coursera	4 weeks	1	University of California
55	How to Write an Essay	Coursera *	5 weeks	1	University of California, Berkeley
56	Conversational English Skills	EdX *	10 weeks	3	Tsinghua University
57	Advanced Writing	Coursera *	4 weeks	1	University of California, Irvine
58	Speak English Professionally: In Person, Online & On the Phone	Coursera *	5 weeks	1	Georgia Institute of Technology
59	English for Science, Technology, Engineering, and Mathematics	Coursera	5 weeks	1	University of Pennsylvania
60	English Composition	edX	8 weeks	3	Arizona State University
61	Take Your English Communication Skills to the Next Level	Coursera *	4 weeks	1	Georgia Institute of Technology

**Guidelines regarding  
Mandatory Induction Program for  
the new students**



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
BF- 142, Sector-I, Salt Lake, Kolkata- 700064, India

Date: 06.12.2017

# Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal

## Guidelines regarding Induction Programme for the new students

(As per Model Curriculum for 1<sup>st</sup> Year UG degrees courses in Engineering & Technology, November 2017)

### To be followed from the 2018-19 academic session

**Preamble:** Engineering education has evolved globally in a continuous manner to address the twin needs of industry and society. It is now an accepted fact that the institutions imparting technical education should aspire to create manpower who will possess strong technical knowledge and skill, have leadership qualities and be a team player, capable of coming up with innovative solutions and be alive to societal and community concerns.

The aim of the Induction Programme is to acclimatize the students to the environment of their engineering institution, give them a flavour of the exciting new world of education that they are entering, provide them with mentoring schemes, and make them aware of their neighbourhood, society and people. This will allow them to evolve as well rounded individuals.

The following schedule is laid down by the University to implement the three week long Induction Programme:

Week 1	1 <sup>st</sup> Half	Day 1	Overall introduction of the new students to the Institution, its different Departments & Faculty Members
	2 <sup>nd</sup> Half	Day 1	(a) Assignment of faculty mentors to the new students (b) Assessment and allotment for mentoring by senior students preferably from the second year
	2 hrs	Day 2, 3, 4, 5	Lectures by eminent personalities on different areas such as (a) Introduction to Engineering (b) Various topics of science and technology (c) Innovation and entrepreneurship (d) Creative and performing arts (e) Social issues
	2 hrs.	Day 2, 3, 4, 5	Participation in Games, Yoga, Meditation etc.
	2 hrs	Day 2, 3, 4, 5	Visit to the different Departments of the Institute
Week 2 (All Days)	2hrs		Scheduled class lectures as per time table.
	2hrs		Students to be conducted through proficiency modules to be prepared by respective Colleges for ascertaining English skills & Computer knowledge of the students



			and to prepare a report on the same
	2hrs		Participation in Games, Sports, Yoga, Creative arts etc.
Week 3	2hrs		Scheduled class lectures as per time table
		Day 1	Visits to neighbourhood locations
		Day 2	Visits to natural spots in adjoining areas to understand the effect of nature on society
		Day 3	Visits to Science Museum / laboratories
		Day 4	Visits to NGOs
		Day 5	

Any other activity, as deemed fit by the Director/Principal of the affiliated Colleges, may be proposed and discussed with the Academic Coordinator of the University, by sending email to the following address: [academics.makaut@gmail.com](mailto:academics.makaut@gmail.com).

Note: 1) If necessary, networking may be established with NGOs to facilitate the different components and aspects of the Induction Programme.

**Mandatory Additional Requirement  
for earning B. Tech Degree**



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
BF- 142, Sector-I, Salt Lake, Kolkata- 700064, India

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**BF-142, Sector-I, Saltlake**

**Notice**

**Mandatory Additional Requirement for earning B.Tech Degree**

**Addressing the needs of the industry and the society:** Globally, engineering education systems have continuously evolved, in order to address the needs of the industry and the society. It is becoming imperative that every University should create opportunities for the students to inculcate attributes, which are not restricted only to engineering knowledge and acumen. Industry needs professionals who can work successfully in teams, who have leadership qualities, who are alive to social and community needs and who can bring innovation and creativity to their work and who are also digitally proficient. Hence, in order to prepare its students to match these multiple requirements, MAKAUT, WB has created a unique mechanism of awarding 100 Activity Points over and above the academic grades. It is planned that the students at MAKAUT, WB will be able to reap benefits from these activities at their own pace and comfort. It is expected that by the time MAKAUT, WB's students reach their Final Year, they would have developed themselves so well both through their studies in the respective technological field and through their active participation in the co-curricular and extra-curricular activities as also through SAWYAM based learning activities that they would be well-prepared for contributing to building the India and the world of their dreams.

**The additional requirement applies to:** Every student, who is admitted to the 4 years B.Tech program from the academic year 2018-19 onwards, is required to earn minimum 100 Activity Points in addition to the required academic grades, for getting MAKAUT, WB's B.Tech degree. Similarly, it is mandatory to earn 75 Activity Points, in addition to the academic grades, for getting B.Tech degree by a student (Lateral Entry) who is admitted to the B.Tech program from the academic year 2018-19 onwards. *(Please see Table 1 for details.)* [Lateral Entry students will have a multiplying factor of 1.33 to bring uniformity in score].

<b>Level of Entry in B.Tech Course</b>	<b>Total duration for earning Points</b>	<b>Minimum Points</b>
1 <sup>st</sup> Year from the academic year 2018-19 onwards	1 <sup>st</sup> to 4 <sup>th</sup> Year	100
2 <sup>nd</sup> Year from the academic year 2018-19 onwards (Lateral Entry)	2 <sup>nd</sup> to 4 <sup>th</sup> Year	75

**Table – I**

**For existing Students (except students in the 4<sup>th</sup> year):** Every student, who is admitted to the 4 years B.Tech program prior to the academic year 2018-19, is required to earn minimum number of Activity Points as per Table II in addition to the required academic grades, for getting MAKAUT, WB's B.Tech degree.

<b>Current Semester</b>	<b>Total Points to be earned During the full course</b>
2 <sup>nd</sup>	100
4 <sup>th</sup>	75
6 <sup>th</sup>	50

**Table –II**

These points must be earned on the basis of active participation in co-curricular and extracurricular activities spanning through all the semesters of study. Every student may choose, as per his/her liking, activities in order to achieve the mandatory points (as per Table-III, depending on his/her entry level), before becoming eligible for award of the Degree. These activities can be spread over the years, as per convenience of the student.

**Notes:**

- **Current 4<sup>th</sup> year students who are going to sit for Final Semester examination in May-June, 2018 are outside the preview of this Mandatory Additional Requirement**
- Every student shall participate in the co-curricular and extra-curricular activities and produce documentary proof to the designated Faculty Members appointed by the Head of Department / Principal / Director in the respective college. Thereby the student should earn the required Points before *her* she appears for his/ her Final Examinations.
- A student's result of his/her Final Examinations will be withheld until he/she completes the minimum Activity Points by the end of his/her B.Tech Program.
- In every semester, every student is required to prepare a file containing documentary proofs of activities, done by him / her. This file will be duly verified and Activity Points will be assigned by the teachers as appointed above, at the end of every semester.
- The college will form a 3 members committee and finalize the Activity Points for each student before entering them into the Online Point Entry System (at the URL, as specified by the COE of the University).
- Every student has to earn at least 100 activity points. The points students has earned will be reflected in the student's marksheet.
- Activity points earned by Lateral Entry students will be multiplied by 1.33.

Table III provides a List of Activity Heads and Sub-Activity Heads along with their capping of the Activity Points that can be earned by the students during the entire B.Tech duration.

Sl. No.	Name of the Activity	Points	Maximum Points Allowed
1.	MOOCS (SWAYAM/NPTEL/Spoken Tutorial) (per course)	20	40
2.	Tech Fest/Teachers Day/Freshers Welcome		
	Organizer	5	10
	Participants	3	6
5.	Rural Reporting	5	10
6.	Tree Plantation (per tree)	1	10
7.	Participation in Relief Camps	20	40
8.	Participation in Debate/Group Discussion/ Tech quiz	10	20
9.	Publication of Wall magazine in institutional level (magazine/article/internet)	10	20
10.	Publication in News Paper, Magazine & Blogs	10	20
11.	Research Publication (per publication)	15	30
12.	Innovative Projects (other than course curriculum)	30	60
13.	Blood donation	8	16
	Blood donation camp Organization	10	20
15.	Participation in Sports/Games		
	College level	5	10
	University Level	10	20
	District Level	12	24
	State Level	15	30
	National/International Level	20	20
21.	Cultural Programme (Dance, Drama, Elocution, Music etc.)	10	20
22.	Member of Professional Society	10	20
23.	Student Chapter	10	20
24.	Relevant Industry Visit & Report	10	20
25.	Photography activities in different Club( Photography club, Cine Club, Gitisansad)	5	10
26.	Participation in Yoga Camp (Certificate to be submitted)	5	10
27.	Self-Entrepreneurship Programme	20	20
28.	Adventure Sports with Certification	10	20
29.	Training to under privileged/Physically challenged	15	30
30.	Community Service & Allied Activities	10	20

Suggestions from the College Principals will be considered to append in the above Table-III.

Sd/-

Registrar(Acting)  
MAKAUT,WB

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Record of Activities for Mandatory Additional Requirement**

Annexure-I  
Rev:00

College Name (College Code):				Department:									
Student Name:			University Roll No:			Registration No:							
Sl No	Activity	Points	Max. Points Allowed	Points Earned								Total	
				Sem1	Sem2	Sem3	Sem4	Sem5	Sem6	Sem7	Sem8		
1	<i>MOOCS (SWAYAM/NPTEL/Spoken Tutorial) per course</i>												
	For 12 weeks duration	20	40										
	For 8 weeks duration	16											
2	<i>Tech Fest/Teachers Day/Freshers Welcome</i>												
	Organizer	5	10										
	Participants	3	6										
3	Rural Reporting	5	10										
4	Tree Plantation and up keeping (per tree)	1	10										
5	Participation in Relief Camps	20	40										
6	Participation in Debate/Group Discussion/ Tech quiz	10	20										
7	<i>Publication of Wall magazine in institutional level (magazine/article/internet)</i>												
	Editor	10	20										
	Writer	6	12										
8	Publication in News Paper, Magazine & Blogs	10	20										
9	Research Publication (per publication)	15	30										
10	Innovative Projects (other than course curriculum)	30	60										
11	Blood donation	8	16										
	Blood donation camp Organization	10	20										

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Record of Activities for Mandatory Additional Requirement**

*Annexure-I*  
Rev:00

Sl No	Activity	Points	Max. Points Allowed	Points Earned								Total	
				Sem1	Sem2	Sem3	Sem4	Sem5	Sem6	Sem7	Sem8		
12	<i>Participation in Sports/Games</i>												
	College level	5	10										
	University Level	10	20										
	District Level	12	24										
	State Level	15	30										
	National/International Level	20	20										
13	Cultural Programme (Dance, Drama, Elocution, Music etc.)	10	20										
14	Member of Professional Society	10	20										
15	Student Chapter	10	20										
16	Relevant Industry Visit & Report	10	20										
17	Photography activities in different Club(Photography club, Cine Club, Gitisansad)	5	10										
18	Participation in Yoga Camp (Certificate to be submitted)	5	10										
19	Self-Entrepreneurship Programme	20	20										
20	Adventure Sports with Certification	10	20										
21	Training to under privileged / Differently abled	15	30										
22	Community Service & Allied Activities	10	20										
<b>Total Points</b>													
<b>Signature of Mentor</b>													
<b>Signature of HOD</b>													

\*Please abide strictly to the **Notes at the end of the Notice by Registrar, MAKAUT, WB** regarding **Mandatory Additional Requirement for earning B.Tech Degree**

\* *Annexure-I* is to be retained in the Institute records with all documentary proofs of activities (to be verified by the University as and when required).

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Semester-III**

EC301	Electronic Devices	3L:0T:0P	3 credits
-------	--------------------	----------	-----------

**Module I**

**6L**

**Energy bands & Current Carriers in Semiconductors:** Bonding Forces in Solids, Energy Bands theory in crystals (Qualitative Analysis), Metals, Semiconductors, & Insulators, Fermi-Level, Intrinsic and Extrinsic Semiconductors, Concept of Holes, Carrier Concentration. and Mobility, diffusion and drift of carriers, continuity equation, Injected minority carrier charge, Recombination and generation of charge carriers. Generation and recombination of carriers; Poisson and continuity equation

**Module II**

**10L**

**P-N junction:** Physical Description of p-n junction, Basic device technologies for fabrication of a p-n junction, I-V characteristics, and small signal switching models; Avalanche breakdown, Zener diode, Schottky diode

**Bipolar Junction Transistor:** Basic Construction, I-V characteristics, Ebers-Moll Model.

**Module III**

**6L**

**MOSFET:** MOS capacitor, C-V characteristics, MOSFET, I-V characteristics, and small signal models of MOS transistor

**MODULE IV**

**10L**

**Opto-Electronics:** Optical absorption in semiconductors, photovoltaic effects, solar cells (p-n junction), Photoconductors, Photodiode, PIN photodiode, Avalanche photodiode, Phototransistor, LED, Semiconductor Laser (p-n junction)

**Integrated circuit:** fabrication process: oxidation, diffusion, ion implantation, photolithography, etching, chemical vapor deposition, sputtering, twin-tub CMOS process.

**Text /Reference Books:**

1. G. Streetman, and S. K. Banerjee, "Solid State Electronic Devices," 7th edition, Pearson, 2014.
2. D. Neamen, D. Biswas "Semiconductor Physics and Devices," McGraw-Hill Education
3. S. M. Sze and K. N. Kwok, "Physics of Semiconductor Devices," 3rd edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.
4. C.T. Sah, "Fundamentals of solid state electronics," World Scientific Publishing Co. Inc, 1991.
5. Y. Tsvetkov and M. Colin, "Operation and Modeling of the MOS Transistor," Oxford Univ. Press, 2011.

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of this course students will demonstrate the ability to

- CO1. Differentiate the conduction techniques in semi-conductor materials.
- CO2. Analyze characteristics of Semi-conductor diodes and solve problems.
- CO3. Analyze characteristics of Bi-polar Transistors and solve problems.
- CO4. Analyze characteristics of MOS Transistors and solve problems.
- CO5. Differentiate between different Opto-electronic devices.



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>EC302</b>	<b>Digital System Design</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
--------------	------------------------------	-----------------	------------------

**Module I**

**10 L**

Review of Number System, Signed and Unsigned Number.

Logic Simplification and Combinational Logic Design: Review of Boolean Algebra and De Morgan's Theorem, SOP & POS forms, Canonical forms, Karnaugh's map, Binary codes, Code Conversion.

MSI devices like Comparators, Multiplexers, Encoder, Decoder, Half and Full Adders, Subtractors, Serial and Parallel Adders, BCD Adder, Fast adders, Barrel shifter and ALU.

**Module II**

**6L**

Sequential Logic Design: Building blocks like S-R, JK and Master-Slave JK FF, Edge triggered FF, Ripple and Synchronous counters, Shift registers, Finite state machines, Design of synchronous FSM. Designing synchronous circuits like Synchronous Counter, Pulse train generator, Pseudo Random Binary Sequence generator,

**Module III**

**8L**

Logic Families and Semiconductor Memories: TTL, ECL, CMOS families

Semiconductor Memories, Concept of Programmable logic devices like FPGA. Logic implementation using Programmable Devices.

Different types of A/D and D/A conversion techniques. Sample & Hold Circuit

**Module IV**

**8L**

VLSI Design flow: Design entry Schematic, FSM & HDL, different modeling styles in VHDL, Data types and objects, Dataflow, Behavioral and Structural Modeling, Synthesis and Simulation VHDL constructs and codes for combinational and sequential circuits.

**Text/Reference Books:**

1. R.P. Jain, "Modern digital Electronics", Tata McGraw Hill, 4th edition, 2009.
2. Schilling & Belove, Digital Integrated Electronics, Tata McGraw Hill,
2. Douglas Perry, "VHDL", Tata McGraw Hill, 4th edition, 2002.
3. W.H. Gothmann, "Digital Electronics- An introduction to theory and practice", PHI, 2nd edition, 2006.
4. D.V. Hall, "Digital Circuits and Systems", Tata McGraw Hill, 1989
5. Charles Roth, "Digital System Design using VHDL", Tata McGraw Hill 2nd edition 2012.
6. R. Anand, "Digital Electronics", Khanna Publishing House, New Delhi, 2017.

**Course outcomes:**

At the end of this course students will demonstrate the ability to

1. Design and analyze combinational logic circuits
2. Design & analyze modular combinational circuits with MUX/DEMUX, Decoder, Encoder
3. Design & analyze synchronous sequential logic circuits

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>EC303</b>	<b>Signals and System</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
--------------	---------------------------	-----------------	------------------

**Module I**

**6L**

Signals and systems as seen in everyday life, and in various branches of engineering and science.

Energy and power signals, continuous and discrete time signals, continuous and discrete amplitude signals. System properties: linearity: additivity and homogeneity, shift-invariance, causality, stability, realizability.

**Module II**

**6L**

Linear shift-invariant (LSI) systems, impulse response and step response, convolution, input-output behavior with aperiodic convergent inputs. Characterization of causality and stability of linear shift invariant systems. System representation through differential equations.

**Module III**

**8L**

Periodic and semi-periodic inputs to an LSI system, the notion of a frequency response and its relation to the impulse response, Fourier series representation, the Fourier Transform, convolution/multiplication and their effect in the frequency domain, magnitude and phase response, Fourier domain duality. The Discrete-Time Fourier Transform (DTFT) and the Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT). Parseval's Theorem. The idea of signal space and orthogonal bases.

**Module IV**

**8L**

Evolution of Transforms: Fourier Transform, Laplace Transform , Z-transform (single sided and Double sided)

The Laplace Transform, notion of eigen functions of LSI systems, a basis of eigen functions, region of convergence, poles and zeros of system, , solution to differential equations and system behavior using Laplace Transformation

The z-Transform for discrete time signals and systems- eigen functions, region of convergence, z-domain analysis.

**Module V**

**4L**

The Sampling Theorem and its implications- Spectra of sampled signals. Reconstruction: ideal interpolator, zero-order hold, first-order hold, and so on. Aliasing and its effects. Relation between continuous and discrete time systems.

**Text/Reference books:**

1. A.V. Oppenheim, A.S. Willsky and I.T. Young, "Signals and Systems", Prentice Hall, 1983.
2. R.F. Ziemer, W.H. Tranter and D.R. Fannin, "Signals and Systems - Continuous and Discrete", 4th edition, Prentice Hall, 1998.
3. Papoulis, "Circuits and Systems: A Modern Approach", HRW, 1980.
4. B.P. Lathi, "Signal Processing and Linear Systems", Oxford University Press, c1998.
5. Douglas K. Lindner, "Introduction to Signals and Systems", McGraw Hill International Edition.
6. Simon Haykin, Barry van Veen, "Signals and Systems", John Wiley and Sons (Asia).
7. Robert A. Gabel, Richard A. Roberts, "Signals and Linear Systems", John Wiley and Sons, 1995.
8. M. J. Roberts, "Signals and Systems - Analysis using Transform methods and MATLAB", TMH.
9. J. Nagrath, S. N. Sharan, R. Ranjan, S. Kumar, "Signals and Systems", TMH New Delhi, 2001.
10. Ashok Ambardar, "Analog and Digital Signal Processing", 2nd Edition, Brooks/ Cole Publishing Company (An international Thomson Publishing Company), 1999.
11. R. Anand, Signals and Systems, Khanna Publishing House, 2018.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**

(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Course outcomes:**

At the end of this course students will demonstrate the ability to

1. Analyze different types of signals
2. Represent continuous and discrete systems in time and frequency domain using different transforms
3. Investigate whether the system is stable
4. Sampling and reconstruction of a signal

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>EC304</b>	<b>Network Theory</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
--------------	-----------------------	-----------------	------------------

**Module I**

**8L**

Node and Mesh Analysis, matrix approach of network containing voltage and current sources, and reactances, source transformation and duality. Network theorems: Superposition, reciprocity,

Thevenin's, Norton's, Maximum power Transfer, compensation and Tellegen's theorem as applied to AC. circuits.

**Module II**

**6L**

Trigonometric and exponential Fourier series: Discrete spectra and symmetry of waveform, steady state response of a network to non-sinusoidal periodic inputs, power factor, effective values, Fourier transform and continuous spectra, three phase unbalanced circuit and power calculation.

**Module III**

**6L**

Laplace transforms and properties: Partial fractions, singularity functions, waveform synthesis, analysis of RC, RL, and RLC networks with and without initial conditions with Laplace transforms evaluation of initial conditions.

**Module IV**

**12L**

Transient behavior, concept of complex frequency, Driving points and transfer functions poles and zeros of immittance function, their properties, sinusoidal response from pole-zero locations, convolution theorem and Two four port network and interconnections, Behaviors of series and parallel resonant circuits, Introduction to band pass, low pass, high pass and band reject filters.

**Text/Reference Books**

1. Ashfaq Husain, Networks & Systems, Khanna Publishing House, New Delhi, 2018.
2. Van, Valkenburg.; "Network analysis"; Prentice hall of India, 2000
3. Sudhakar, A., Shyammohan, S. P.; "Circuits and Network"; Tata McGraw-Hill New Delhi, 1994
4. A William Hayt, "Engineering Circuit Analysis" 8th Edition, McGraw-Hill Education

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of this course students will demonstrate the ability to

1. Understand basics electrical circuits with nodal and mesh analysis.
2. Appreciate electrical network theorems.
3. Apply Laplace Transform for steady state and transient analysis.
4. Determine different network functions.
5. Appreciate the frequency domain techniques.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>ES-CS301</b>	<b>Data Structure &amp; Algorithms</b>	<b>3L:0T: 4P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
-----------------	--	------------------	------------------

**Objectives of the course:**

1. To impart the basic concepts of data structures and algorithms.
2. To understand concepts about searching and sorting techniques
3. To understand basic concepts about stacks, queues, lists, trees and graphs.
4. To enable them to write algorithms for solving problems with the help of fundamental data structures

**Detailed contents:**

**Module 1** **6L**

**Introduction:** Basic Terminologies: Elementary Data Organizations, Data Structure Operations: insertion, deletion, traversal etc.; Analysis of an Algorithm, Asymptotic Notations, Time-Space trade off.

**Searching:** Linear Search and Binary Search Techniques and their complexity analysis.

**Module 2:** **8L**

**Stacks and Queues:** ADT Stack and its operations: Algorithms and their complexity analysis, Applications of Stacks: Expression Conversion and evaluation - corresponding algorithms and complexity analysis. ADT queue,

Types of Queue: Simple Queue, Circular Queue, Priority Queue; Operations on each types of Queues: Algorithms and their analysis.

**Module 3:** **8L**

**Linked Lists:** Singly linked lists: Representation in memory, Algorithms of several operations: Traversing, Searching, Insertion into, Deletion from linked list; Linked representation of Stack and Queue, Header nodes, Doubly linked list: operations on it and algorithmic analysis; Circular Linked Lists: all operations their algorithms and the complexity analysis.

**Trees:** Basic Tree Terminologies, Different types of Trees: Binary Tree, Threaded Binary Tree, Binary Search Tree, AVL Tree; Tree operations on each of the trees and their algorithms with complexity analysis. Applications of Binary Trees. B Tree, B+ Tree: definitions, algorithms and analysis.

**Module 4:** **8L**

**Sorting and Hashing:** Objective and properties of different sorting algorithms: Selection Sort, Bubble Sort, Insertion Sort, Quick Sort, Merge Sort, Heap Sort; Performance and Comparison among all the methods, Hashing.

**Graph:** Basic Terminologies and Representations, Graph search and traversal algorithms and complexity analysis.

**Suggested books:**

1. Data Structures & Algorithms using C, R.S. Salaria, Khanna Publishing House, New Delhi, 2018.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

“Fundamentals of Data Structures”, Illustrated Edition by Ellis Horowitz, Sartaj Sahni, Computer Science Press.

**Suggested reference books:**

1. Algorithms, Data Structures, and Problem Solving with C++”, Illustrated Edition by Mark Allen Weiss, Addison-Wesley Publishing Company
2. “How to Solve it by Computer”, 2nd Impression by R.G. Dromey, Pearson Education.
3. Expert Data Structures with C, R. B. Patel, Khanna Publishing House, New Delhi

**Course outcomes**

1. For a given algorithm student will able to analyze the algorithms to determine the time and computation complexity and justify the correctness.
2. For a given Search problem (Linear Search and Binary Search) student will able to implement it.
3. For a given problem of Stacks, Queues and linked list student will able to implement it and analyze the same to determine the time and computation complexity.
4. Student will able to write an algorithm Selection Sort, Bubble Sort, Insertion Sort, Quick Sort, Merge Sort, Heap Sort and compare their performance in term of Space and Time complexity.
5. Student will able to implement Graph search and traversal algorithms and determine the time and computation complexity.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>BS-M301</b>	<b>Probability and Statistics</b>	<b>3L:0T: 3P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
----------------	-----------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**Module 1: Basic Probability:**

**8L**

Probability spaces, conditional probability, independence; Discrete random variables, Independent random variables, the multinomial distribution, Poisson approximation to the binomial distribution infinite sequences of Bernoulli trials, sums of independent random variables; Expectation of Discrete Random Variables, Moments, Variance of a sum, Correlation coefficient, Chebyshev's Inequality.

**Module 2: Continuous Probability Distributions:**

**4L**

Continuous random variables and their properties, distribution functions and densities, normal, exponential and gamma densities.

**Module 3: Bivariate Distributions:**

**4L**

Bivariate distributions and their properties, distribution of sums and quotients, conditional densities, Bayes' rule.

**Module 4: Basic Statistics:**

**6L**

Measures of Central tendency: Moments, skewness and Kurtosis - Probability distributions: Binomial, Poisson and Normal - evaluation of statistical parameters for these three distributions, Correlation and regression - Rank correlation.

**Module 5: Applied Statistics:**

**6L**

Curve fitting by the method of least squares- fitting of straight lines, second degree parabolas and more general curves. Test of significance: Large sample test for single proportion, difference of proportions, single mean, difference of means, and difference of standard deviations.

**Module 6: Small samples:**

**4L**

Test for single mean, difference of means and correlation coefficients, test for ratio of variances - Chi-square test for goodness of fit and independence of attributes.

**Suggested Text/Reference Books**

- (i) Erwin Kreyszig, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, 9<sup>th</sup> Edition, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.
- (ii) P. G. Hoel, S. C. Port and C. J. Stone, Introduction to Probability Theory, Universal Book Stall, 2003 (Reprint).
- (iii) S. Ross, A First Course in Probability, 6th Ed., Pearson Education India, 2002.
- (iv) W. Feller, An Introduction to Probability Theory and its Applications, Vol. 1, 3rd Ed., Wiley, 1968.
- (v) N.P. Bali and Manish Goyal, A text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications, Reprint, 2010.
- (vi) B.S. Grewal, Higher Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishers, 35th Edition, 2000.
- (vii) Veerarajan T., Engineering Mathematics (for semester III), Tata McGraw-Hill, New Delhi, 2010.
- (viii) Chandrika Prasad & Reena Garg, Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Khanna Publishing House, New Delhi, 2018.
- (ix) Manish Sharma & Amit Gupta, Business Statistics, Khanna Book Publishing Company, New Delhi, 2012.

**Course Outcomes**

The objective of this course is to familiarize the students with statistical techniques. It aims to equip the students with standard concepts and tools at an intermediate to advanced level that will serve them well towards tackling various problems in the discipline.

The students will learn:

- The ideas of probability and random variables and various discrete and continuous probability distributions and their properties.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**

(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

- The basic ideas of statistics including measures of central tendency, correlation and regression.
- The statistical methods of studying data samples.



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>MC381</b>	<b>Environmental Science</b>	<b>0L:0T: 2P</b>	<b>0 credits</b>
--------------	------------------------------	------------------	------------------

**Purpose:** We as human being are not an entity separate from the environment around us rather we are a constituent seamlessly integrated and co-exist with the environment around us. We are not an entity so separate from the environment that we can think of mastering and controlling it rather we must understand that each and every action of ours reflects on the environment and vice versa. Ancient wisdom drawn from Vedas about environment and its sustenance reflects these ethos. There is a direct application of this wisdom even in modern times.

Idea of an activity based course on environment protection is to sensitize the students on the above issues through following two type of activities.

**(a) Awareness Activities:**

- i) Small group meetings about water management, promotion of recycle use, generation of less waste, avoiding electricity waste
- ii) Slogan making event
- iii) Poster making event
- iv) Cycle rally
- v) Lectures from experts

**(b) Actual Activities:**

- i) Plantation
- ii) Gifting a tree to see its full growth
- iii) Cleanliness drive
- iv) Drive for segregation of waste
- v) To live some big environmentalist for a week or so to understand his work
- vi) To work in kitchen garden for mess
- vii) To know about the different varieties of plants
- viii) Shutting down the fans and ACs of the campus for an hour or so

**Assessment:**

1. Attendance: 15
2. Assignment: 15
3. Posters : 15
4. Participation in events: 25
5. Assesment by Teacher: 40

**Grading: >90% : O**

**80-90%: E**

**70-80%: A**

**60-70%: B**

**40-60%: C**

**Below 40%: D**

**Suggested Text/Reference Books**

M.P. Poonia & S.C. Sharma, Environmental Studies, Khanna Publishing House, New Delhi, 2019

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>EC391</b>	<b>Electronics Devices Lab</b>	<b>0L:0T:2P</b>	<b>1 credits</b>
--------------	--------------------------------	-----------------	------------------

1. identifying and study of different components like resistor, capacitors, diodes, LED, Transistors, FET(JFET & MOSFET) etc
2. Study of different instruments used in the laboratories like, power supply, Oscilloscope, Multi-meter etc.
3. CHARACTERISTICS OF PN JUNCTION DIODE
  - a) To Plot the Volt Ampere Characteristics of PN Junction Diode under Forward and Reverse Bias Conditions.
  - b) To find the Cut-in voltage, Static Resistance, Dynamic Resistance for Forward Bias & Reverse Bias
4. CHARACTERISTICS OF ZENER DIODE & LOAD REGULATION
  - a) To Obtain the Forward Bias and Reverse Bias characteristics of a Zener diode.
  - b) Find out the Zener Break down Voltage from the Characteristics.
  - c) To Obtain the Load Regulation Characteristics.
5. COMMON BASE BIPOLAR TRANSISTOR CHARACTERISTICS
  - a) To plot the Input and Output characteristics of a transistor connected in Common Base Configuration and to find the h – parameters from the characteristics.
6. COMMON EMITTER BIPOLAR TRANSISTOR CHARACTERISTICS
  - a) To plot the Input and Output characteristics of a transistor connected in Common Emitter Configuration and to find the h – parameters from the characteristics
7. DESIGN SELF BIAS BJT CIRCUIT
8. JFET DRAIN & TRANSFER CHARACTERISTICS (COMMON SOURCE)
  - a) Drain characteristics
  - b) Transfer Characteristics.
  - c) To find  $r_d$ ,  $g_m$ , and  $\mu$  from the characteristics.
9. Study Characteristics of Photo transistor
10. Study Characteristics of LED & LDR

Course Outcome

- a) An ability to verify the working of different diodes, transistors, CRO probes and measuring instruments. Identifying the procedure of doing the experiment.
- b) Ability to understand the characteristics of BJT and FET and how to Determine different parameters for designing purpose..
- c) Ability to understand properties of photoelectric devices
- d) Ability to measure and record the experimental data, analyze the results, and prepare a formal laboratory report.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>EC392</b>	<b>Digital System Design Lab</b>	<b>0L:0T:2P</b>	<b>1 credits</b>
--------------	----------------------------------	-----------------	------------------

1. Introduction to Digital Electronics Lab- Nomenclature of Digital Ics, Specifications, Study of the Data Sheet, Concept of Vcc and Ground, Verification of the Truth Tables of Logic Gates using TTL ICs.
2. Implementation of the Given Boolean Function using Logic Gates in Both Sop and Pos Forms.
3. Verification of State Tables of Rs, J-k, T and D Flip-Flops using NAND & NOR Gates
4. Implementation and Verification of Decoder/De-Multiplexer and Encoder using Logic Gates.
5. Implementation of 4x1 Multiplexer using Logic Gates.
6. Implementation of 4-Bit Parallel Adder Using 7483 IC.
7. Design , and Verify the 4- Bit Synchronous Counter
8. Design, and Verify the 4-Bit Asynchronous Counter.
9. Simulation of MOS Inverter with different loads using PSPICE software
10. Simulation of CMOS Inverter for different parameters  $K_n$ ,  $K_p$  as a design variable in suitable circuit simulator software.
11. Design of a 4-bit Multiplexer using VHDL\Verilog
12. Design of a decade counter using VHDL\Verilog.
13. Design of a 3-input NAND gate and its simulation using suitable logic simulator

**Book List**

1. Douglas L.Perry, "VHDL: Programming by Example", McGraw-Hill, 2002.
2. Charles H. Roth, Lizy Kurian John, "Digital systems design using VHDL", Thomson, 2008.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>ES-CS391</b>	<b>Data Structure &amp; Algorithm Lab.</b>	<b>0L:0T:2P</b>	<b>1 credits</b>
-----------------	--	-----------------	------------------

Experiments should include but not limited to :

Implementation of array operations:

Stacks and Queues: adding, deleting elements Circular Queue: Adding & deleting elements

Merging Problem : Evaluation of expressions operations on Multiple stacks & queues :

Implementation of linked lists: inserting, deleting, and inverting a linked list. Implementation of stacks & queues using linked lists:

Polynomial addition, Polynomial multiplication

Sparse Matrices : Multiplication, addition.

Recursive and Nonrecursive traversal of Trees

Threaded binary tree traversal. AVL tree implementation

Application of Trees. Application of sorting and searching algorithms

Hash tables implementation: searching, inserting and deleting, searching & sorting techniques.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Semester-IV**

<b>EC401</b>	<b>Analog Communication</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
--------------	-----------------------------	-----------------	------------------

Mod-1 Introduction to Analog Communication: **8L**  
 Elements of communication system - Transmitters, Transmission channels & receivers (1), Concept of modulation, its needs (1).

Continuous Wave Linear Modulation:

- a) Amplitude modulation (AM-DSB/TC): Time domain representation of AM signal (expression derived using a single tone message), modulation index, frequency domain (spectral) representations, illustration of the carrier and side band components; transmission bandwidth for AM; Phasor diagram of an AM signal; Calculation of Transmitted power & sideband power & Efficiency; concept of under, over and critical modulation of AM-DSB-TC.
- b) Other Amplitude Modulations: Double side band suppressed carrier (DSBSC) modulation: time and frequency domain expressions, bandwidth and transmission power for DSB. Single side band modulation (SSB) both TC & SC and only the basic concept of VSB, Spectra and band-width.

Mod-2 Generation & Detection of Amplitude Modulation: **8L**  
 a) Generation of AM: Concept of i) Gated and ii) Square law modulators, Balanced Modulator.  
 b) Generation of SSB: Filter method, Phase shift method and the Third method  
 Demodulation for Linear Modulation:  
 Demodulation of AM signals: Detection of AM by envelope detector, Synchronous detection for AM-SC, Effects of Frequency & Phase mismatch, Corrections. Principle of Super heterodyne receivers: Super heterodyning principle, intermediate frequency, Local oscillator frequency, image frequency.

Mod-3 Angle Modulation: **8L**  
 a) Frequency Modulation (FM) and Phase Modulation (PM): Time and Frequency domain representations, Spectral representation of FM and PM for a single tone message, Bessel's functions and Fourier series. ; Phasor diagram ;  
 b) Generation of FM & PM: Narrow and Wide-band angle modulation, Basic block diagram representation of generation of FM & PM, Concept of VCO & Reactance modulator  
 c) Demodulation of FM and PM: Concept of frequency discriminators, Phase Locked Loop

Mod - 4 Multiplexing **8L**  
 a) Frequency Division Multiplexing, Time Division Multiplexing, (FDM)  
 b) Stereo - AM and FM: Basic concepts with block diagrams  
 c) Random Signals and Noise in Communication System:

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

- i) Noise in Communication systems - Internal & External noise, Noise Temperature, Signal-to-Noise ratio, White noise, thermal noise, Figure of Merit.
- ii) Noise performance in Analog Communication systems: SNR calculation for DSB/TC, DSB-SC, SSB-TC, SSB-SC & FM
- d) Conditional probability, communication example, joint probability, statistical independence, random variable-continuous and discrete, cumulative distribution function, probability density function – Gaussian, Rayleigh and Rician.

**Text Books:**

- 7. Taub and Schilling , “Principles of Communication Systems”, 2<sup>nd</sup> ed., Mc-Graw Hill
- 8. B.P.Lathi -Communication Systems- BS Publications
- 9. V Chandra Sekar - Analog Communication- Oxford University Press

**References:**

- 1. Carlson—Communication System,4/e , Mc-Graw Hill
- 2. Proakis & Salehi Fundamentals of Communication Systems- Pearson
- 3. Singh & Sapre—Communication Systems: 2/e, TMH
- 4. P K Ghosh- Principles of Electrical Communications- University Press
- 5. L.W.Couch II, “Digital and Analog Communication Systems”, 2<sup>e</sup>, Macmillan Publishing
- 6. Blake, Electronic Communication Systems- Cengage Learning
- 7. S Sharma, Analog Communication Systems- Katson Books

**Learning outcome:**

Module - 1: The learner must be able to appreciate the need for modulation and calculate the antenna size for different carrier frequencies.

From the functional representation of the modulated carrier wave, the learner must be able to identify the type of modulation, calculate the side-band frequencies, identify the modulating and carrier frequencies, decide the type of generation method to be adopted. Solve problems.

Module - 2: After understanding the basic concepts the learner must be able to compare between the different demodulation methods, design an envelope detector, calculate the IF and image frequencies for the superheterodyne receivers given the carrier and modulating frequencies, calculate the oscillator frequency.

Module - 3: From the functional representation of the modulated carrier wave, the learner must be able to identify the type of modulation, calculate the side-band frequencies, identify the modulating and carrier frequencies, decide the type of generation method to be adopted. Solve problems.

Module - 4: Appreciate the importance of Multiplexing, find out their application areas. The learner must be able to calculate the Noise temperature & SNR for different systems, also compare between the performance of the different modulation methods by comparing their SNR. Also Understand the statistical analysis of Communication System.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>EC402</b>	<b>Analog circuits</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
--------------	------------------------	-----------------	------------------

**Module I**

**10L**

Diode Circuits: Rectifiers, Clipper, Clamper

Amplifier models: Voltage amplifier, current amplifier, trans-conductance amplifier and trans-resistance amplifier.

Biasing schemes for BJT and FET amplifiers, bias stability, various configurations (such as CE/CS, CB/CG, CC/CD) and their features, small signal analysis, low frequency transistor models, estimation of voltage gain, input resistance, output resistance etc., design procedure for particular specifications, low frequency analysis of multistage amplifiers.

**Module II**

**6L**

High frequency transistor models, frequency response of single stage and multistage amplifiers, cascode amplifier. Various classes of operation (Class A, B, AB, C etc.), Feedback topologies: Voltage series, current series, voltage shunt, current shunt, effect of feedback on gain, bandwidth etc.,

**Module III**

**6L**

Oscillators: Review of the basic concept, Barkhausen criterion, RC oscillators(phase shift, Wien bridge etc.), LC oscillators (Hartley, Colpitt, Clapp etc.), Multivibrators (Monostable, Astable and Bistable)

Current mirror: Basic topology and its variants, V-I characteristics, output resistance and minimum sustainable voltage ( $V_{ON}$ ), maximum usable load.

**Module IV**

**10L**

Differential amplifier: Basic structure and principle of operation, calculation of differential gain, common mode gain, CMRR and ICMR.

OP-AMP: Basic structure and characteristics, inverting and non-inverting amplifiers

OP-AMP applications: Integrator and differentiator, summing amplifier, Log-Antilog amplifiers, Schmitt trigger and its applications.

Active filters: Low pass, high pass, band pass and band stop, design guidelines.

**Text/Reference Books:**

1. J. Millman and A. Grabel, Microelectronics, 2nd edition, McGraw Hill, 1988.
2. J.V. Wait, L.P. Huelsman and GA Korn, Introduction to Operational Amplifier theory and applications, McGraw Hill, 1992.
3. P. Horowitz and W. Hill, The Art of Electronics, 2nd edition, Cambridge University Press, 1989.
4. A.S. Sedra and K.C. Smith, Microelectronic Circuits, Saunder's College Publishing, Edition IV
6. Paul R. Gray and Robert G.Meyer, Analysis and Design of Analog Integrated Circuits, John Wiley, 3<sup>rd</sup> Edition
7. A.K. Maini, Analog Electronics, Khanna Publishing House, New Delhi, AICTE Recommended-2018.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of this course students will demonstrate the ability to

1. Understand the characteristics of diodes and transistors
2. Design and analyze various rectifier and amplifier circuits
3. Design sinusoidal and non-sinusoidal oscillators
4. Understand the functioning of OP-AMP and design OP-AMP based circuits



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>EC403</b>	<b>Microprocessor &amp; Microcontroller</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
--------------	---	-----------------	------------------

**Module I** **10L**

Microprocessors 8085 and 8086- Pin description, memory, data structure/ access. Overview of microcomputer systems and their building blocks, memory interfacing, concepts of interrupts and Direct Memory Access (DMA), instruction sets of microprocessors (with examples of 8085 and 8086

**Module II** **8L**

Interfacing with peripherals- timer, serial I / O, parallel I / O, A/D and D/A converters; Arithmetic coprocessors, System level interfacing design.

**Module III** **8L**

Concepts of virtual memory, Cache memory; Advanced coprocessor architectures- 286, 486, Pentium; Microcontrollers 8051 systems- pin and port description.

**Module IV** **6L**

Introduction to RISC processors; ARM microcontrollers interface design.

**Text/Reference Books:**

1. R. S. Gaonkar, Microprocessor Architecture: Programming and Applications with the 8085/8080A, Penram International Publishing, 1996
2. D A Patterson and J H Hennessy, "Computer Organization and Design The hardware and software interface. Morgan Kaufman Publishers.
3. Douglas Hall, Microprocessors Interfacing, Tata McGraw Hill, 1991.
4. Kenneth J. Ayala, The 8051 Microcontroller, Penram International Publishing, 1996.
5. Keneth Ayala, keneth. J. Ayala- The 8086 Microprocessor: Programming and interfacing the PC- West Pub.

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of this course students will demonstrate the ability to

1. Do assembly language programming
2. Do interfacing design of peripherals like, I/O, A/D, D/A, timer etc.
3. Develop systems using different microcontrollers
4. Understand RSIC processors and design ARM microcontroller based systems

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>ES-CS401</b>	<b>Design and Analysis of Algorithm</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
-----------------	---	-----------------	------------------

**Objectives of the course**

- Analyze the asymptotic performance of algorithms.
- Write rigorous correctness proofs for algorithms.
- Demonstrate a familiarity with major algorithms and data structures.
- Apply important algorithmic design paradigms and methods of analysis. synthesise efficient algorithms in common engineering design situations.

**Detailed contents:**

**Module 1:**

**8L**

Introduction: Characteristics of algorithm. Analysis of algorithm: Asymptotic analysis of complexity bounds - best, average and worst-case behavior; Performance measurements of Algorithm, Time and space trade-offs, Analysis of recursive algorithms through recurrence relations: Substitution method, Recursion tree method and Masters' theorem.

**Module 2:**

**8L**

Fundamental Algorithmic Strategies: Brute-Force, Greedy, Dynamic Programming, Branch-and-Bound and Backtracking methodologies for the design of algorithms; Illustrations of these techniques for Problem-Solving, Bin Packing, Knapsack TSP. Heuristics - characteristics and their application domains.

**Module 3:**

**6L**

Graph and Tree Algorithms: Traversal algorithms: Depth First Search (DFS) and Breadth First Search (BFS); Shortest path algorithms, Transitive closure, Minimum Spanning Tree, Topological sorting, Network Flow Algorithm.

**Module 4:**

**6L**

Tractable and Intractable Problems: Computability of Algorithms, Computability classes - P, NP, NP-complete and NP-hard. Cook's theorem, Standard NP-complete problems and Reduction techniques.

**Module 5:**

**4L**

Advanced Topics: Approximation algorithms, Randomized algorithms, Class of problems beyond NP - PSPACE

**Suggested books:**

1. Introduction to Algorithms, 4TH Edition, Thomas H Cormen, Charles E Lieserson, Ronald L Rivest and Clifford Stein, MIT Press/McGraw-Hill.
2. Fundamentals of Algorithms - E. Horowitz et al.
3. Design & Analysis of Algorithms – Gajendra Sharma, Khanna Publishing House.

**Suggested reference books**

1. Algorithm Design, 1ST Edition, Jon Kleinberg and Éva Tardos, Pearson.
2. Algorithm Design: Foundations, Analysis, and Internet Examples, Second Edition, Michael T Goodrich and Roberto Tamassia, Wiley.
3. Algorithms—A Creative Approach, 3RD Edition, Udi Manber, Addison-Wesley, Reading, MA.

**Course Outcomes**

1. For a given algorithms analyze worst-case running times of algorithms based on

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)  
asymptotic analysis and justify the correctness of algorithms .

2. Describe the greedy paradigm and explain when an algorithmic design situation calls for it. For a given problem develop the greedy algorithms.
3. Describe the divide-and-conquer paradigm and explain when an algorithmic design situation calls for it. Synthesize divide-and-conquer algorithms. Derive and solve recurrence relation.
4. Describe the dynamic-programming paradigm and explain when an algorithmic design situation calls for it. For a given problems of dynamic-programming and develop the dynamic programming algorithms, and analyze it to determine its computational complexity.
5. For a given model engineering problem model it using graph and write the corresponding algorithm to solve the problems.
6. Explain the ways to analyze randomized algorithms (expected running time, probability of error).
7. Explain what an approximation algorithm is. Compute the approximation factor of an approximation algorithm (PTAS and FPTAS).

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>BS-M401</b>	<b>Numerical Methods (BS)</b>	<b>2L:0T:0P</b>	<b>2 credits</b>
----------------	-------------------------------	-----------------	------------------

**Module I**

**10L**

Approximation in numerical computation: Truncation and rounding errors, Fixed and floating-point arithmetic, Propagation of errors.

Interpolation: Newton forward/backward interpolation, Lagrange's and Newton's divided difference Interpolation.

Numerical integration: Trapezoidal rule, Simpson's 1/3 rule, Expression for corresponding error terms.

**Module II**

**8L**

Numerical solution of a system of linear equations:

Gauss elimination method, Matrix inversion, LU Factorization method, Gauss-Seidel iterative method.

Numerical solution of Algebraic equation: Bisection method, Regula-Falsi method, Newton-Raphson method.

**Module III**

**4L**

Numerical solution of ordinary differential equation: Euler's method, Runge-Kutta methods, Predictor-Corrector methods and Finite Difference method. (6)

Text Books:

1. C.Xavier: C Language and Numerical Methods.
2. R.S. Salaria, Computer Oriented Numerical Methods, Khanna Publishing House.
3. Dutta & Jana: Introductory Numerical Analysis.
4. J.B.Scarborough: Numerical Mathematical Analysis.
5. Jain, Iyengar , & Jain: Numerical Methods (Problems and Solution).

References:

1. Balagurusamy: Numerical Methods, Scitech.
2. Baburam: Numerical Methods, Pearson Education.
3. N. Dutta: Computer Programming & Numerical Analysis, Universities Press.
4. Soumen Guha & Rajesh Srivastava: Numerical Methods, OUP.
5. Srimanta Pal: Numerical Methods, OUP.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>BS-B401</b>	<b>Biology for Engineers</b>	<b>2L:1T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
----------------	------------------------------	-----------------	------------------

**Module 1.**

*2 hours*

*Introduction*

**Purpose:** To convey that Biology is as important a scientific discipline as Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry

Bring out the fundamental differences between science and engineering by drawing a comparison between eye and camera, Bird flying and aircraft. Mention the most exciting aspect of biology as an independent scientific discipline. Why we need to study biology? Discuss how biological observations of 18<sup>th</sup> Century that lead to major discoveries. Examples from Brownian motion and the origin of thermodynamics by referring to the original observation of Robert Brown and Julius Mayor. These examples will highlight the fundamental importance of observations in any scientific inquiry.

**Module 2.**

*3 hours*

*Classification*

**Purpose:** To convey that classification *per se* is not what biology is all about. The underlying criterion, such as morphological, biochemical or ecological be highlighted.

Hierarchy of life forms at phenomenological level. A common thread weaves this hierarchy Classification. Discuss classification based on

(a) cellularity- Unicellular or multicellular (b) ultrastructure- prokaryotes or eucaryotes.  
(c) energy and Carbon utilization -Autotrophs, heterotrophs, lithotropes (d) Ammonia excretion - aminotelic, uricotelic, ureotelic (e) Habitata- aquatic or terrestrial (e) Molecular taxonomy- three major kingdoms of life. A given organism can come under different category based on classification. Model organisms for the study of biology come from different groups. E.coli, S.cerevisiae, D. Melanogaster, C. elegance, A. Thaliana, M. musculus

**Module 3.**

*4 hours*

*Genetics*

**Purpose:** To convey that “Genetics is to biology what Newton’s laws are to Physical Sciences”

Mendel’s laws, Concept of segregation and independent assortment. Concept of allele. Gene mapping, Gene interaction, Epistasis. Meiosis and Mitosis be taught as a part of genetics. Emphasis to be give not to the mechanics of cell division nor the phases but how genetic material passes from parent to offspring. Concepts of recessiveness and dominance. Concept of mapping of phenotype to genes. Discuss about the single gene disorders in humans. Discuss the concept of complementation using human genetics.

**Module 4.**

*4 hours*

*Biomolecules*

**Purpose:** To convey that all forms of life has the same building blocks and yet the manifestations are as diverse as one can imagine

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

Molecules of life. In this context discuss monomeric units and polymeric structures. Discuss about sugars, starch and cellulose. Amino acids and proteins. Nucleotides and DNA/RNA. Two carbon units and lipids.

**Module 5.**

*4 Hours*

*Enzymes*

**Purpose:** To convey that without catalysis life would not have existed on earth

Enzymology: How to monitor enzyme catalyzed reactions. How does an enzyme catalyze reactions. Enzyme classification. Mechanism of enzyme action. Discuss at least two examples. Enzyme kinetics and kinetic parameters. Why should we know these parameters to understand biology? RNA catalysis.

**Module 6.**

*4 hours*

*Information Transfer*

**Purpose:** The molecular basis of coding and decoding genetic information is universal. Molecular basis of information transfer. DNA as a genetic material. Hierarchy of DNA structure from single stranded to double helix to nucleosomes. Concept of genetic code. Universality and degeneracy of genetic code. Define gene in terms of complementation and recombination.

**Module 7.**

*5 hours*

*Macromolecular analysis*

**Purpose:** How to analyse biological processes at the reductionistic level

Proteins- structure and function. Hierarchy in protein structure. Primary secondary, tertiary and quaternary structure. Proteins as enzymes, transporters, receptors and structural elements.

**Module 8.**

*4 hour*

*Metabolism*

**Purpose:** The fundamental principles of energy transactions are the same in physical and biological world.

Thermodynamics as applied to biological systems. Exothermic and endothermic versus endergonic and exergonic reactions. Concept of  $K_{eq}$  and its relation to standard free energy. Spontaneity. ATP as an energy currency. This should include the breakdown of glucose to  $CO_2 + H_2O$  (Glycolysis and Krebs cycle) and synthesis of glucose from  $CO_2$  and  $H_2O$  (Photosynthesis). Energy yielding and energy consuming reactions. Concept of Energy charge

**Module 9.**

*3 hours*

*Microbiology*

Concept of single celled organisms. Concept of species and strains. Identification and classification of microorganisms. Microscopy. Ecological aspects of single celled organisms. Sterilization and

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

media compositions. Growth kinetics.

**References:**

- 1) **Biology: A global approach:** Campbell, N. A.; Reece, J. B.; Urry, Lisa; Cain, M, L.; Wasserman, S. A.; Minorsky, P. V.; Jackson, R. B. Pearson Education Ltd
- 2) **Outlines of Biochemistry,** Conn, E.E; Stumpf, P.K; Bruening, G; Doi, R.H., John Wiley and Sons
- 3) **Principles of Biochemistry (V Edition),** By Nelson, D. L.; and Cox, M. M.W.H. Freeman and Company
- 4) **Molecular Genetics (Second edition),** Stent, G. S.; and Calender, R.W.H. Freeman and company, Distributed by Satish Kumar Jain for CBS Publisher
- 5) **Microbiology,** Prescott, L.M J.P. Harley and C.A. Klein 1995. 2nd edition Wm, C. Brown Publishers

**Course Outcomes**

After studying the course, the student will be able to:

- Describe how biological observations of 18<sup>th</sup> Century that lead to major discoveries.
- Convey that classification *per se* is not what biology is all about but highlight the underlying criteria, such as morphological, biochemical and ecological
- Highlight the concepts of recessiveness and dominance during the passage of genetic material from parent to offspring
- Convey that all forms of life have the same building blocks and yet the manifestations are as diverse as one can imagine
- Classify enzymes and distinguish between different mechanisms of enzyme action.
- Identify DNA as a genetic material in the molecular basis of information transfer.
- Analyse biological processes at the reductionistic level
- Apply thermodynamic principles to biological systems.
- Identify and classify microorganisms.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>EC491</b>	<b>Analog Communication Lab</b>	<b>0L:0T:2P</b>	<b>1 credits</b>
--------------	---------------------------------	-----------------	------------------

1. Measurement of modulation index of an AM signal.
2. Measurement of output power with varying modulation index an AM signal(for both DSB- & SSB).
3. Measurement of distortion of the demodulated output with varying modulation index of an AM signal (for both DSB-SC & SSB).
4. Measurement of power of different frequency components of a frequency modulated signal & the measurement of the bandwidth.
5. Design and set up a PLL using VCO & to measure the lock frequency.
6. Design and set up a FM demodulator using PLL.
7. Measurement of SNR of a RF amplifier.
8. Measurement of selectivity, sensitivity, fidelity of a superheterodyne receiver.
9. One innovative experiment.



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

EC492	Analog Electronic Circuits Lab	0L:0T:2P	1 credits
-------	--------------------------------	----------	-----------

1. Conduct experiment to test diode clipping (single/double ended) and clamping circuits (positive/negative).
2. Design and set up the following rectifiers with and without filters and to determine ripple factor and rectifier efficiency:  
(a). Full Wave Rectifier      (b). Bridge Rectifier
3. Design and set up the BJT common emitter amplifier using voltage divider bias with and without feedback and determine the gain- bandwidth product from its frequency response.
4. Set-up and study the working of complementary symmetry class B push pull power amplifier and calculate the efficiency
5. Realize BJT Darlington Emitter follower with and without bootstrapping and determine the gain, input and output impedances
6. Conduct an experiment on Series Voltage Regulator using Zener diode and power transistor to determine line and load regulation characteristics.
7. Design and set-up the following tuned oscillator circuits using BJT, and determine the frequency of oscillation.  
R-C Phase shift Oscillator/Wien Bridge Oscillator
8. Plot the transfer and drain characteristics of n-channel MOSFET and calculate its parameters, namely; drain resistance, mutual conductance and amplification factor.
9. Design, setup and plot the frequency response of Common Source JFET/MOSFET amplifier and obtain the bandwidth.

Course Outcome:

**Students will be able to:**

- CO1: Design and test rectifiers, clipping circuits, clamping circuits and voltage regulators.
- CO2: Compute the parameters from the characteristics of JFET and MOSFET devices.
- CO3: Design, test and evaluate BJT amplifiers in CE configuration.
- CO4: Design and test JFET/MOSFET amplifiers.
- CO5: Design and test a power amplifier.
- CO6: Design and test various types of oscillators.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>EC493</b>	<b>Microprocessor &amp; Microcontroller Lab</b>	<b>0L:0T:2P</b>	<b>1 credits</b>
--------------	---	-----------------	------------------

1. Familiarization with 8085 & 8051 simulator on PC.
2. Study of prewritten programs using basic instruction set (data transfer, Load/Store, Arithmetic, Logical) on the KIT. Assignments based on above
3. **Programming using kit and simulator for:**
  - i) Table look up
  - ii) Copying a block of memory
  - iii) Shifting a block of memory
  - iv) Packing and unpacking of BCD numbers
  - v) Addition of BCD numbers
  - vi) Binary to ASCII conversion
  - vii) String Matching, Multiplication using shift and add method and Booth's Algorithm
4. Program using subroutine calls and IN/OUT instructions using 8255 PPI on the trainer kit e.g. subroutine for delay, reading switch state and glowing LEDs accordingly.
5. Study of timing diagram of an instruction on oscilloscope..
6. Interfacing of 8255: Keyboard and Multi-digit Display with multiplexing using 8255
7. Study of 8051 Micro controller kit and writing programs as mentioned in S/L3. Write programs to interface of Keyboard, DAC and ADC using the kit.
8. Serial communication between two trainer kits

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>BS-M491</b>	<b>Numerical Methods Lab (BS)</b>	<b>0L:0T:2P</b>	<b>1 credits</b>
----------------	-----------------------------------	-----------------	------------------

Assignments on Newton forward /backward, Lagrange's interpolation.

2. Assignments on numerical integration using Trapezoidal rule, Simpson's 1/3 rule, Weddle's rule.
3. Assignments on numerical solution of a system of linear equations using Gauss elimination and Gauss-Seidel iterations.
4. Assignments on numerical solution of Algebraic Equation by Regular-falsi and Newton Raphson methods.
5. Assignments on ordinary differential equation: Euler's and Runge-Kutta methods.
6. Introduction to Software Packages: Matlab / Scilab / Labview / Mathematica.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Semester-V**

<b>EC501</b>	<b>Electromagnetic Waves</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
--------------	------------------------------	-----------------	------------------

**Module 1**

**6Hrs**

Basics of Vectors, Vector calculus, Maxwell's Equations, Basic laws of Electromagnetic, Poynting Vector, Boundary conditions at Media Interface.

**Module II**

**8Hrs**

Uniform Plane Wave- Uniform plane wave, Propagation of wave, Wavepolarization, Poincare's Sphere, Wave propagation in conducting medium, phase and group velocity, Surface current and power loss in a conductor

Plane Waves at a Media Interface- Plane wave in arbitrary direction, Reflection and refraction at dielectric interface, Total internal reflection, wave polarization at media interface, Reflection from a conducting boundary.

**Module III**

**8Hrs**

Transmission Lines- Equations of Voltage and Current on TX line, Propagation constant and characteristic impedance, and reflection coefficient and VSWR, Impedance Transformation on Loss-less and Low loss Transmission line, Power transfer on TX line, Smith Chart, Admittance Smith Chart, Applications of transmission lines: Impedance Matching, use transmission line sections as circuit elements.

**Module IV**

**6Hrs**

Wave propagation in parallel planewaveguide, Analysis of waveguide general approach, Rectangular waveguide, Modal propagation in rectangular waveguide, Surface currents on the waveguide walls, Field visualization, Attenuation in waveguide.

**Module V**

**6Hrs**

Radiation: Solution for potential function, Radiation from the Hertz dipole, Power radiated by hertz dipole, Radiation Parameters of antenna, receiving antenna, Monopole and Dipole antenna,

**Text/Reference Books:**

1. R.K. Shevgaonkar, Electromagnetic Waves, Tata McGraw Hill India, 2005
2. E.C. Jordan & K.G. Balmain, Electromagnetic waves & Radiating Systems, Prentice Hall, India

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

3. Narayana Rao, N: Engineering Electromagnetics, 3rd ed., Prentice Hall, 1997.
4. David Cheng, Electromagnetics, Prentice Hall

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of this course students will demonstrate the ability to

1. Understand characteristics and wave propagation on high frequency transmission lines
2. Carryout impedance transformation on TL
3. Use sections of transmission line sections for realizing circuit elements
4. Characterize uniform plane wave
5. Calculate reflection and transmission of waves at media interface
6. Analyze wave propagation on metallic waveguides in modal form
7. Understand principle of radiation and radiation characteristics of an antenna

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>EC502</b>	<b>Computer Architecture</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
--------------	------------------------------	-----------------	------------------

Basic Structure of Computers, Functional units, software, performance issues software, machine instructions and programs, Types of instructions, Instruction sets: Instruction formats, Assembly language, Stacks, Ques, Subroutines.

Processor organization, Information representation, number formats.

Multiplication & division, ALU design, Floating Point arithmetic, IEEE 754 floatingpoint formats

Control Design, Instruction sequencing, Interpretation, Hard wired control - Design methods, and CPU control unit. Microprogrammed Control - Basic concepts, minimizing microinstruction size, multiplier control unit. Microprogrammed computers - CPU control unit

Memory organization, device characteristics, RAM, ROM, Memory management, Concept of Cache & associative memories, Virtual memory.

System organization, Input - Output systems, Interrupt, DMA, Standard I/O interfaces

Concept of parallel processing, Pipelining, Forms of parallel processing, interconnect network

**Text/Reference Books:**

1. V.Carl Hammacher, "Computer Organisation", Fifth Edition.
2. A.S.Tanenbum, "Structured Computer Organisation", PHI, Third edition
3. Y.Chu, "Computer Organization and Microprogramming", II, Englewood Chiffs, N.J., Prentice Hall Edition
4. M.M.Mano, "Computer System Architecture", Edition
5. C.W.Gear, "Computer Organization and Programming", McGraw Hill, N.V. Edition
6. Hayes J.P, "Computer Architecture and Organization", PHI, Second edition

**Course Outcomes**

At the end of this course students will demonstrate the ability to

1. learn how computers work
2. know basic principles of computer's working
3. analyze the performance of computers
4. know how computers are designed and built
5. Understand issues affecting modern processors (caches, pipelines etc.).

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>EC503</b>	<b>Digital Communication &amp; Stochastic Process</b>	<b>3L:1T:0P</b>	<b>3.5 credits</b>
--------------	---	-----------------	--------------------

**Mod-1**

**8L**

***Introduction to Stochastic Processes (SPs):***

Definition and examples of SPs, classification of random processes according to state space and parameter space, elementary problems. Stationary and ergodic processes, correlation coefficient, covariance, auto correlation function and its properties, random binary wave, power spectral density.

Definition and examples of Markov Chains, transition probability matrix, ChapmanKolmogorov equations; calculation of n-step transition probabilities.

**Mod-2**

**6L**

***Signal Vector Representation:***

Analogy between signal and vector, distinguishability of signal, orthogonality and orthonormality, basis function, orthogonal signal space, message point, signal constellation, geometric interpretation of signals, likelihood functions, Schwartz inequality, Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization procedure, response of the noisy signal at the receiver, maximum likelihood decision rule, decision boundary, optimum correlation receiver; probability of error, error function, complementary error function, Type-I and Type-II errors.

**Mod-3**

**10L**

***Digital Data Transmission:***

Concept of sampling, Pulse Amplitude Modulation (PAM), interlacing and multiplexing of samples, Pulse Code Modulation (PCM), quantization, uniform and non-uniform quantization, quantization noise, binary encoding, A-Law and  $\mu$ -law companding, differential PCM, delta modulation and adaptive delta modulation.

Digital transmission components, source, multiplexer, line coder, regenerative repeater, concept of line coding – polar/unipolar/bipolar NRZ and RZ, Manchester, differential encoding and their PSDs, pulse shaping, Inter Symbol Interference (ISI), Eye pattern, Nyquist criterion for zero ISI, equalizer, zero forcing equalizer, timing extraction

**Mod-4**

**10L**

***Digital Modulation Techniques:***

Types of Digital Modulation, coherent and non-coherent Binary Modulation Techniques, basic digital carrier modulation techniques: ASK, FSK and PSK,

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

Coherent Binary Phase Shift Keying (BPSK), geometrical representation of BPSK signal; error probability of BPSK, generation and detection of BPSK Signal, power spectrum of BPSK. Concept of M-ary Communication, M-ary phase shift keying, the average probability of symbol error for coherent M-aryPSK, power spectra of MPSK, Quadrature Phase Shift Keying (QPSK), error probability of QPSK signal, generation and detection of QPSKsignals, power spectra of QPSK signals, Offset Quadrature Phase shift Queuing (OQPSK), Coherent Frequency Shift Keying (FSK), Binary FSK, error probability of BFSK signals, generation and detection of Coherent Binary FSK signals, power spectra of BFSK signal, Minimum Shift Keying (MSK), signal constellation of MSK waveforms, error probability of MSK signal, Gaussian Minimum Shift Keying: GMSK, basic concept of OFDM, constellation diagram,

Some performance issues for different digital modulation techniques - Error Vector Magnitude (EVM), Eye Pattern and Relative Constellation Error (RCE), Conceptual idea for Vector Signal Analyzer (VSA)

**Text Books:**

- 1) Digital Communications, S. Haykin, Wiley India.
- 2) Principles of Communication Systems, H. Taub and D.L.Schilling, TMH Publishing Co.
- 3) Wireless Communication and Networks : 3G and Beyond, I. SahaMisra, TMH Education.
- 4) Digital Communications, J.G.Proakis, TMH Publishing Co.
- 5) S.M. Ross, Stochastic Processes, 2nd Edition, Wiley, 1996 (WSE Edition).

**References:**

- 1) Digital Communications Fundamentals and Applications, B. Sklar and P.K.Ray, Pearson.
- 2) Modern Digital and Analog Communication Systems, B.P.Lathi and Z.Ding, Oxford University Press.
- 3) Digital Communication, A. Bhattacharya, TMH Publishing Co.
- 4) J. Medhi, Stochastic Processes, 3rd Edition, New Age International, 2009.

**Course Outcome:** At the end of this course students will demonstrate the ability to

1. understand the concept of Stochastic Process in Communication System
2. represent various signals in different mathematical forms
3. analyze baseband transmission mode of digital data
4. analyze different carrier modulation techniques considering noise aspects



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>EC504</b>	<b>Digital Signal Processing</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
--------------	----------------------------------	-----------------	------------------

**Module I**

**8Hrs**

Discrete time signals: Sequences; representation of signals on orthogonal basis; Sampling and reconstruction of signals; Discrete systems attributes, Z-Transform and ROC, Analysis of LSI systems, frequency Analysis, Inverse Systems, Discrete Fourier Transform (DFT), Fast Fourier Transform Algorithm, Implementation of Discrete Time Systems

**Module II**

**8Hrs**

Design of FIR Digital filters: Window method, Park-McClellan's method. Design of IIR Digital Filters: Butterworth, Chebyshev and Elliptic Approximations; Low pass, Band pass, Band stop and High pass filters.

**Module III**

**10Hrs**

Effect of finite register length in FIR filter design. Parametric and non-parametric spectral estimation. Introduction to multirate signal processing. Application of DSP.

**Module IV**

**8Hrs**

Origin of Wavelets, Classification(CWT & DWT), Filter Bank

**Text/Reference Books:**

1. S.K.Mitra, Digital Signal Processing: A computer based approach.TMH
2. A.V. Oppenheim and Schafer, Discrete Time Signal Processing, Prentice Hall, 1989.
3. John G. Proakis and D.G. Manolakis, Digital Signal Processing: Principles, Algorithms And Applications, Prentice Hall, 1997.
4. L.R. Rabiner and B. Gold, Theory and Application of Digital Signal Processing, Prentice Hall, 1992.
5. J.R. Johnson, Introduction to Digital Signal Processing, Prentice Hall, 1992.
6. D.J.DeFatta, J. G. Lucas and W.S.Hodgkiss, Digital Signal Processing, John Wiley & Sons, 1988.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of this course students will demonstrate the ability to

1. Represent signals mathematically in continuous and discrete time and frequency domain
2. Get the response of an LSI system to different signals
3. Design of different types of digital filters for various applications

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>EC591</b>	<b>Electromagnetic Wave Laboratory</b>	<b>0L:0T:2P</b>	<b>1 credits</b>
--------------	--	-----------------	------------------

[At least THREE experiments from Module I and FOUR experiments from Module II]

Module I:

1. Plotting of Standing Wave Pattern along a transmission line when the line is open-circuited, short-circuited and terminated by a resistive load at the load end.
2. Input Impedance of a terminated coaxial line using shift in minima technique.
3. Study of Smith chart on Matlab platform.
4. Simulation study of Smith chart - Single and double stub matching.

Module II:

5. Radiation Pattern of dipole antenna.
6. Radiation Pattern of a folded-dipole antenna.
7. Radiation pattern of a 3-element Yagi-Uda Antenna.
8. Beam width, gain and radiation pattern of a 3-element, 5-element and 7-element. Yagi-Uda antenna - Comparative study.
9. Radiation pattern, Gain, Directivity of a Pyramidal Horn Antenna.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>EC592</b>	<b>Digital Communication Laboratory</b>	<b>0L:0T:2P</b>	<b>1 credits</b>
--------------	---	-----------------	------------------

- Design, implementation and study of all the properties of 7-length and 15-length pn sequences using shift register.
- Study of PAM and demodulation.
- Study of PCM and demodulation.
- Study of line coders: polar/unipolar/bipolar NRZ ,RZ and Manchester.
- Study of delta modulator and demodulator.
- Study of adaptive delta modulator and demodulator.
- Study of BPSK modulator and demodulator.
- Study of BFSK modulator and demodulator.
- Study of ASK modulator and demodulator.
- Study of QPSK modulator and demodulator.
- Simulation study of probability of symbol error for BPSK modulation.
- Simulation study of probability of symbol error for BFSK modulation.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>EC593</b>	<b>Digital Signal Processing Laboratory</b>	<b>0L:0T:2P</b>	<b>1 credits</b>
--------------	---	-----------------	------------------

Simulation Laboratory using standard Simulator:

1. Sampled sinusoidal signal, various sequences and different arithmetic operations.
2. Convolution of two sequences using graphical methods and using commands verification of the properties of convolution.
3. Z-transform of various sequences - verification of the properties of Z-transform.
4. Twiddle factors - verification of the properties.
5. DFTs / IDFTs using matrix multiplication and also using commands.
6. Circular convolution of two sequences using graphical methods and using commands, differentiation between linear and circular convolutions.
7. Verifications of the different algorithms associated with filtering of long data sequences and Overlap-add and Overlap-save methods.
8. Butterworth filter design with different set of parameters.
9. FIR filter design using rectangular, Hamming and Blackman windows.

Hardware Laboratory using DSP Processor and Xilinx FPGA:

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

MC-HU581	<b>Effective Technical Communication</b>	<b>0L:0T:3P</b>	<b>0 credits</b>
----------	--	-----------------	------------------

**COURSE OBJECTIVES:**

- Build confidence in listening, speaking, reading and writing English professionally.
- Enable the students to think and speak effectively on everyday topics, including topics related to technical concepts
- Equip students with the basics of Academic writing
- Developing industry-ready attitude towards professional communication.
- Prepare for competitive exams like TOEFL, IELTS

The classes need to be taken in ICT enabled classrooms, as well as in the Language lab.

**Module-I:**

Conversational Skills(6hours)

1. General Conversation

- **Warm-up sessions**

Basics of Communication, verbal and non-verbal communication how to be a good speaker, effective body language.

Practice sessions on:

- ✓ Introducing oneself
- ✓ Debates on topics like Is India really developing, Indian culture VS western culture, whether robots will overtake humans one day.
- ✓ Just a Minute Sessions (JAMS)
- ✓ Situational Dialogues and Role play : where students can enact everyday situations in their personal and professional lives

**Module-II: (6hours)**

Intensive Practice Sessions

- 2.1 **Group Discussion** on topics like dangers of social media, is internet killing the print media, *Artificial Intelligence, IOT, Cloud Computing, Cyber security*

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Module-III:**

**Organisational Writing(4 hours)**

- Job application letter and CV writing
- E-Mail writing

**Academic Writing(8 hours)**

- *Techniques for good Technical Writing: Academic Writing and Thesis writing*
- Avoiding plagiarism
- Project Proposal
- Statement of Purpose
- Journal Articles

**Module-IV:** (6 hours)

**4.1 Principles and practices of Personal Interview: (Practice sessions)**

- Do's and Don'ts of facing an interview.
- SWOC Analysis
- Rigorous practices of mock-interviews

**Module-V:**

**Presentations(4 hours)**

- Fundamentals of presentation skills
- Presentation sessions on Technical topics

**Module-VI:(6hours)**

Preparation for T.O.E.F.L. and IELTS (Guidance and Practice sessions)

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

***References:***

1. Technical Communication: Principles and Practice, Meenakshi Raman and Sangeeta Sharma, Oxford University Press, 2015
2. Thesis Writing: A Manual for Researches , F. Abdul Rahim, New Age International Limited, 1996
3. Professional Presentation, Malcolm Goodale, Cambridge University Press, 2005
4. Academic Writing: a Practical Guide for Students, Stephen Bailey London: Routledge Falmer
5. Barron's TOEFL IBT 2016 Guide(with DVD) Pamela J. Sharpe, New Delhi: Galgotia, 2013.



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>PE-EC505A</b>	<b>Nano Electronics</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
------------------	-------------------------	-----------------	------------------

Introduction to nanotechnology, meso structures, Basics of Quantum Mechanics: Schrodinger equation, Density of States. Particle in a box Concepts, Degeneracy. Band Theory of Solids. KronigPenny Model. Brillouin Zones.

Shrink-down approaches: Introduction, CMOS Scaling, The nanoscale MOSFET, Finfets, Vertical MOSFETs, limits to scaling, system integration limits (interconnect issues etc.),

Resonant Tunneling Diode, Coulomb dots, Quantum blockade, Single electron transistors, Carbon nanotube electronics, Bandstructure and transport, devices, applications, 2D semiconductors and electronic devices, Graphene, atomistic simulation

**Text/ Reference Books:**

1. G.W. Hanson, Fundamentals of Nanoelectronics, Pearson, 2009.
2. W. Ranier, Nanoelectronics and Information Technology (Advanced Electronic Material and Novel Devices), Wiley-VCH, 2003.
3. K.E. Drexler, Nanosystems, Wiley, 1992.
4. J.H. Davies, The Physics of Low-Dimensional Semiconductors, Cambridge University Press, 1998.
5. C.P. Poole, F. J. Owens, Introduction to Nanotechnology, Wiley, 2003

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, students will demonstrate the ability to:

1. Understand various aspects of nano-technology and the processes involved in making nano components and material.
2. Leverage advantages of the nano-materials and appropriate use in solving practical problems.
3. Understand various aspects of nano-technology and the processes involved in making nano components and material.
4. Leverage advantages of the nano-materials and appropriate use in solving practical problems

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>PE-EC505B</b>	<b>Speech and Audio Processing</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------	------------------

Introduction- Speech production and modeling - Human Auditory System; General structure of speech coders; Classification of speech coding techniques - parametric, waveform and hybrid ; Requirements of speech codecs -quality, coding delays, robustness.

Speech Signal Processing- Pitch-period estimation, all-pole and all-zero filters, convolution; Power spectral density, periodogram, autoregressive model, autocorrelation estimation.

Linear Prediction of Speech- Basic concepts of linear prediction; Linear Prediction Analysis of nonstationary signals -prediction gain, examples; Levinson-Durbin algorithm; Long term and short-term linear prediction models; Moving average prediction.

Speech Quantization- Scalar quantization-uniform quantizer, optimum quantizer, logarithmic quantizer, adaptive quantizer, differential quantizers; Vector quantization - distortion measures, codebook design, codebook types.

Scalar Quantization of LPC- Spectral distortion measures, Quantization based on reflection coefficient and log area ratio, bit allocation; Line spectral frequency - LPC to LSF conversions, quantization based on LSF.

Linear Prediction Coding- LPC model of speech production; Structures of LPC encoders and decoders; Voicing detection; Limitations of the LPC model.

Code Excited Linear Prediction-CELP speech production model; Analysis-by-synthesis; Generic CELP encoders and decoders; Excitation codebook search - state-save method, zero-input zero-state method; CELP based on adaptive codebook, Adaptive Codebook search; Low Delay CELP and algebraic CELP.

Speech Coding Standards-An overview of ITU-T G.726, G.728 and G.729 standards

**Text/Reference Books:**

1. "Digital Speech" by A.M.Kondoz, Second Edition (Wiley Students' Edition), 2004.
2. "Speech Coding Algorithms: Foundation and Evolution of Standardized Coders", W.C. Chu, Wiley Inter science, 2003.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>PE-EC505C</b>	<b>Power Electronics</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	------------------

Characteristics of Semiconductor Power Devices: Thyristor, power MOSFET and IGBT- Treatment should consist of structure, Characteristics, operation, ratings, protections and thermal considerations. Brief introduction to power devices viz. TRIAC, MOS controlled thyristor (MCT), Power Integrated Circuit (PIC) (Smart Power), Triggering/Driver, commutation and snubber circuits for thyristor, power MOSFETs and IGBTs (discrete and IC based). Concept of fast recovery and schottky diodes as freewheeling and feedback diode.

Controlled Rectifiers: Single phase: Study of semi and full bridge converters for R, RL, RLE and level loads. Analysis of load voltage and input current- Derivations of load form factor and ripple factor, Effect of source impedance, Input current Fourier series analysis of input current to derive input supply power factor, displacement factor and harmonic factor.

Choppers: Quadrant operations of Type A, Type B, Type C, Type D and type E choppers, Control techniques for choppers - TRC and CLC, Detailed analysis of Type A chopper. Step up chopper. Multiphase Chopper

Single-phase inverters: Principle of operation of full bridge square wave, quasi-square wave, PWM inverters and comparison of their performance. Driver circuits for above inverters and mathematical analysis of output (Fourier series) voltage and harmonic control at output of inverter (Fourier analysis of output voltage). Filters at the output of inverters, Single phase current source inverter

Switching Power Supplies: Analysis of fly back, forward converters for SMPS, Resonant converters - need, concept of soft switching, switching trajectory and SOAR, Load resonant converter - series loaded half bridge DC-DC converter.

Applications: Power line disturbances, EMI/EMC, power conditioners. Block diagram and configuration of UPS, salient features of UPS, selection of battery and charger ratings, sizing of UPS. Separately excited DC motor drive. P M Stepper motor Drive.

**Text /Reference Books:**

1. Muhammad H. Rashid, "Power electronics" Prentice Hall of India.
2. Ned Mohan, Robbins, "Power electronics", edition III, John Wiley and sons.
3. P.C. Sen., "Modern Power Electronics", edition II, Chand & Co.
4. V.R. Moorthi, "Power Electronics", Oxford University Press.
5. Cyril W., Lander, "Power Electronics", edition III, McGraw Hill.
6. G K Dubey, S R Doradla, "Thyristorised Power Controllers", New Age International Publishers. SCR manual from GE, USA.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of this course students will demonstrate the ability to

1. Build and test circuits using power devices such as SCR
2. Analyze and design controlled rectifier, DC to DC converters, DC to AC inverters,
3. Learn how to analyze these inverters and some basic applications.
4. Design SMPS.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>PE-EC505D</b>	<b>Scientific Computing</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------	------------------

Introduction: Sources of Approximations, Data Error and Computational, Truncation Error and Rounding Error, Absolute Error and Relative Error, Sensitivity and Conditioning, Backward Error Analysis, Stability and Accuracy

Computer Arithmetic: Floating Point Numbers, Normalization, Properties of Floating Point System, Rounding, Machine Precision, Subnormal and Gradual Underflow, Exceptional Values, FloatingPoint Arithmetic, Cancellation

System of liner equations: Linear Systems, Solving Linear Systems, Gaussian elimination, Pivoting, Gauss-Jordan, Norms and Condition Numbers, Symmetric Positive Definite Systems and Indefinite System, Iterative Methods for Linear Systems

Linear least squares: Data Fitting, Linear Least Squares, Normal Equations Method, Orthogonalization Methods, QR factorization, Gram-Schmidt Orthogonalization, Rank Deficiency, and Column Pivoting

Eigenvalues and singular values: Eigenvalues and Eigenvectors, Methods for Computing All Eigenvalues, Jacobi Method, Methods for Computing Selected Eigenvalues, Singular Values Decomposition, Application of SVD

Nonlinear equations: Fixed Point Iteration, Newton's Method, Inverse Interpolation Method  
Optimization: One-Dimensional Optimization, Multidimensional Unconstrained Optimization, Nonlinear Least Squares

Interpolation: Purpose for Interpolation, Choice of Interpolating, Function, Polynomial Interpolation, Piecewise Polynomial Interpolation

Numerical Integration And Differentiation: Quadrature Rule, Newton-Cotes Rule, Gaussian Quadrature Rule, Finite Difference Approximation,

Initial Value Problems for ODES, Euler's Method, Taylor Series Method, Runge-Kutta Method, Extrapolation Methods, Boundary Value Problems For ODES, Finite Difference Methods, Finite Element Method, Eigenvalue Problems

Partial Differential Equations, Time Dependent Problems, Time Independent Problems, Solution for Sparse Linear Systems, Iterative Methods

Fast Fourier Transform, FFT Algorithm, Limitations, DFT, Fast polynomial Multiplication, Wavelets, Random Numbers And Simulation, Stochastic Simulation, Random Number Generators, Quasi-Random Sequences

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Text/ Reference Books:**

1. Heath Michael T., "Scientific Computing: An Introductory Survey", McGraw-Hill, 2nd Ed., 2002
2. Press William H., Saul A. Teukolsky, Vetterling William T and Brian P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes: The Art of Scientific Computing", Cambridge University Press, 3rd Ed., 2007
3. Xin-she Yang (Ed.), "Introduction To Computational Mathematics", World Scientific Publishing Co., 2nd Ed., 2008
4. Kiryanov D. and Kiryanova E., "Computational Science", Infinity Science Press, 1st Ed., 2006
5. Quarteroni, Alfio, Saleri, Fausto, Gervasio and Paola, "Scientific Computing With MATLAB And Octave", Springer, 3rd Ed., 2010

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, students will demonstrate the ability to:

1. Understand the significance of computing methods, their strengths and application areas.
2. Perform the computations on various data using appropriate computation tools.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
 (Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>OE-EC506A</b>	<b>Soft Skill and Interpersonal Communication</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
------------------	---	-----------------	------------------

<b>UNIT I - SELF ANALYSIS</b>	<b>2 hours</b>
SWOT Analysis, Who am I, Attributes, Importance of Self Confidence, Self Esteem.	
<b>UNIT II - CREATIVITY</b>	<b>3 hours</b>
Out of box thinking, Lateral Thinking.	
<b>UNIT III - ATTITUDE</b>	<b>3 hours</b>
Factors influencing Attitude, Challenges and lessons from Attitude, Etiquette.	
<b>UNIT IV - MOTIVATION</b>	<b>2 hours</b>
Factors of motivation, Self talk, Intrinsic & Extrinsic Motivators.	
<b>UNIT V - GOAL SETTING</b>	<b>4 hours</b>
Wish List, SMART Goals, Blue print for success, Short Term, Long Term, Life Time Goals.	
<b>Time management</b>	
Value of time, Diagnosing Time Management, Weekly Planner To do list, Prioritizing work.	
 <b>UNIT VII - INTERPERSONAL SKILLS</b>	 <b>6 hours</b>
<b>Gratitude</b>	
Understanding the relationship between Leadership Networking & Team work. Assessing Interpersonal Skills Situation description of Interpersonal Skill.	
<b>Team Work:</b> Necessity of Team Work Personally, Socially and Educationally	
 <b>UNIT VIII - LEADERSHIP</b>	 <b>2 hours</b>
Skills for a good Leader, Assessment of Leadership Skills	
<b>UNIT IX - STRESS MANAGEMENT</b>	<b>4 hours</b>
Causes of Stress and its impact, how to manage & distress, Circle of control, Stress Busters.	
<b>Emotional Intelligence</b>	
What is Emotional Intelligence, emotional quotient why Emotional Intelligence matters, Emotion Scales. Managing Emotions.	
<b>UNIT X - CONFLICT RESOLUTION</b>	<b>2 hours</b>
Conflicts in Human Relations – Reasons Case Studies, Approaches to conflict resolution.	
<b>UNIT V - DECISION MAKING</b>	<b>4 hours</b>
Importance and necessity of Decision Making, Process and practical way of Decision Making, Weighing Positives & Negatives	

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

OE-EC506B	Cyber Law & Intellectual Property Rights	3L:0T:0P	3 credits
-----------	--	----------	-----------

**Cyber World :**

An Overview, The internet and online resources ,Security of information, Digital signature

**An Overview Cyber Law:**

Introduction about the cyber space , Regulation of cyber space – introducing cyber law Scope of Cyber laws – ecommerce; online contracts; IPRs (copyright, trademarks and software patenting); e-taxation; e-governance and cyber crimes, Cyber law in India with special reference to Information Technology (Amendment) Act, 2008

**IPR:**

Introduction : Origin and Genesis of IPR , Theories of IPR – Locke’s, Hegel andMarxian Ethical, moral andhuman rights perspectives of IPR, Intellectual PropertyRights: International Relevance, Internationalization of IP protection – ParisConvention, Berne Convention, TRIPS Agreement – basic principles and minimum standards – limits of one-size-fit for all flexibilities under TRIPS

**Intellectual Property: Issues and Challenges:**

Geographical Indications, Layout designs of Integrated Circuits and Protection of Plant Varieties and Farmers' Rights. Copyright protection with reference to performers rights and Artist rights, Global governance towards Patents , Trade Marks: Legal recognition, Comparative analysis in India, EU and USA, Trade secrets : Legal recognition, Comparative analysis in India, EU and USA

**Intellectual Property: Contemporary Trends**

Benefit sharing and contractual agreements – International Treaty on Plant Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture – issues on patent policy and farmers’ rights- CBD, Nagoya Protocol and Indian law, UNESCO – protection of folklore/cultural expressions Developments in WIPO on traditional knowledge and traditional cultural expressions

**Text Book**

1. Duggal Pavan, Cyber Law - An exhaustive section wise Commentary on The Information Technology Act along with Rules, Regulations, Policies, Notifications etc. UNIVERSAL LAW PUBLISHING CO. PVT. LTD. C-FF-1A, Dilkhush Industrial Estate, (Near Azad Pur Metro Station) G. T. Karnal Road, Delhi -110033, INDIA2014

**Reference Book**

1. Intellectual Property Rights in India : General Issues and ImplicationsPrankrishnaPal
2. JonathanRosenoer, “Cyberlaw: the Law of the Internet”, Springer-verlag, 1997.



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

3. W. Cornish & Llewelyn – Intellectual Property: Patent, Copyrights, Trade Marks & Allied Rights”, London Sweet & Maxwell.
4. Nard Madison- The Intellectual Property, Asian Publication.
5. Carlosm Correa- Oxford commentaries on GATT/ WTO Agreements trade Related aspects of Intellectual Property Rights, Oxford University Press.
6. Cornish William – Intellectual Property. Cambridge University Press.

**Course Outcome:** At the end of the course, the students will be able to :

1. understand the role of intellectual property rights
2. identify the main types of intellectual property rights
3. understand the steps for successful registration and protection of intellectual property rights at national, regional and international levels
4. search patent and trademark databases
5. understand the legal aspects for intellectual property protection

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

OE-EC506C	<b>Human Resource Management</b>	3L:0T:0P	3 credits
-----------	----------------------------------	----------	-----------

**UNIT-1-Human Resource Management :**

Meaning & Definition, Functions, Scope & Objectives, Qualities of a HR Manager

**UNIT-2-Human Resource Planning :**

Meaning & Definition, Importance of HRP, HRP Process. Barriers of HRP, Factors of sound HRP. Recruitment – Meaning & Definition, Sources of Recruitment, Recruitment Process, Effective Recruitment.

Training & Performance Appraisal- Definition & Objective ,Areas of Training, Meaning & Definition of Performance Appraisal, process, Effective principles of performance Appraisal.

**UNIT-3- Industrial Relations :**

Concept & Meaning, Objective & Importance, Reasons of poor Industrial Relation. Industrial Disputes- Meaning & Definition, Causes of Industrial Dispute, Prevention of Industrial Dispute, Conditions for good Industrial Relation.

**UNIT-4- Workers Participation in Management :**

Meaning & Need, Forms of Participation, Scheme of participation ,Merits & Demerits. Collective Bargain- Meaning & Definition, Objective & Importance, Process of Collective Bargain, Effective Condition. Employee Discipline-Guidelines for action, Penalties & Punishment, Rewards of Discipline.

**Text Book**

1. Human Resource Management. P. Subba Rao, Himalaya Publishing House, 2012.
2. Human Resource Management. K. Aswathappa. Mc GRAW HILL Education, 2013.

**Reference Book**

1. Human Resource Development Management . A. M. Seikh S. Chand, 2003.
2. Human Resource Management . S.S. Khanka, S. Chand, 2014.

**Course Outcome :** At the end of the course the students will be able to :

1. know the professional and personal qualities of a HR manager.
2. learn different methods of selecting human resources through recruitment, training and performance appraisal system.
3. know how to develop a favourable working environment in an organisation through participation in management and maintain a good industrial relation for benefit of the society.
4. know about consequence of industrial dispute and employee indiscipline of an organization.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)  
**Semester-VI**

<b>EC601</b>	<b>Control System and Instrumentation</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
--------------	---	-----------------	------------------

Introduction to control problem- Industrial control examples, Transfer function, open loop and closed loop (Feedback) control systems, Block diagram and Signal Flow Graph (SFG) analysis.

[6L].

Feedback control systems- Stability concept- relative stability, Routh stability criteria, steady state error (SE), steady state accuracy, disturbance rejection, insensitivity and robustness, proportional (P), integral (I) and derivative (D) controller, Realization of PID controllers with op-amp and digital implementation. Feed forward and multi loop control configurations.

[6L].

Time response of second order systems, Steady state Error (SE) and error constants, Performance specifications in time domain. Root locus method of design. Lead and Lag compensations.

[4L].

Frequency response analysis- Polar plots, Bode plot, stability in frequency domain, Nyquist plots. Nyquist stability criterion. Performance specifications in frequency domain.

[6 L].

State Variable Analysis- Concepts of state, state variable, State Transition Matrix (STM), Solution for state variable of homogeneous and nonhomogeneous state equations, Transfer function with state space approach, Concepts of controllability and observability of systems.

[4 L].

Nonlinear control systems- Basic concepts and analysis- Describing function. Introduction to optimal control problem, regulator problem, output regulator, tracking problem.

[2 L].

CRO- measurement with it and its function with block diagram representation. Wave and Spectrum analyzers- requirements of these instruments and their functions with block diagrams. LVDT. DC and AC servomotors, tacho generators, electro hydraulic valves, hydraulic servomotors, electro pneumatic valves, pneumatic actuators.

[6L].

**Text Books :**

1. Automatic Control System: Benjamin Kuo, PHI
2. Modern Control Engineering, Katsuhiko Ogata, PHI, 5e
3. A.D. Helfrick and W. D. Cooper., "Modern Electronic Instrumentation and Measurement Techniques", PHI (EEE).

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Reference**

1. Ernest O. Doebelin., “Measurement Systems” , MGH.
2. Control System Engineering, I.J.Nagrath, M.Gopal, New Age, 5e
3. Design of Feedback Control System, Raymond T Stepfani, Oxford University Press, 4e

**Course Outcomes (CO):**

At the end of this course students will demonstrate the ability to:

1. Characterize a system and find its steady state behavior.
2. Investigate stability of a system using different tests.
3. Design various controllers.
4. Solve linear, non linear and optimal control problems.
5. Study with CRO, Wave analyzer, Spectrum analyzer knowing their functional details.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

EC602	Computer Network	3L:0T:0P	3 credits
-------	------------------	----------	-----------

### Module I

Overview of Data Communication and Networking: [4L]

Introduction; Data communications: components, data representation (ASCII, ISO etc.), direction of data flow (simplex, half duplex, full duplex); network criteria, physical structure (type of connection, topology), categories of network (LAN, MAN, WAN); Internet: brief history, Protocols and standards; Reference models: OSI reference model, TCP/IP reference model, their comparative study.

Physical Level: [6L]

Overview of data (analog & digital), signal (analog & digital), transmission (analog & digital) & transmission media (guided & unguided); Circuit switching: time division & space division switch, TDM bus; Telephone Network;

### Module II

Data link Layer: [5L]

Types of errors, framing (character and bit stuffing), error detection & correction methods; Flow control; Protocols: Stop & wait ARQ, Go-Back-N ARQ, Selective repeat ARQ, HDLC;

Medium Access sub layer: [5L]

Point to Point Protocol, LCP, NCP, Token Ring; Reservation, Polling, Multiple access protocols: Pure ALOHA, Slotted ALOHA, CSMA, CSMA/CD, CSMA/CA Traditional Ethernet, fast Ethernet (in brief);

### Module III

Network layer: [8L]

Internetworking & devices: Repeaters, Hubs, Bridges, Switches, Router, Gateway; Addressing : IP addressing, subnetting; Routing : techniques, static vs. dynamic routing , Unicast Routing Protocols: RIP, OSPF, BGP; Other Procols: ARP, IP, ICMP, IPV6,;

Transport layer: [4L]

Process to Process delivery; UDP; TCP; Congestion Control: Open Loop, Closed Loop choke packets; Quality of service: techniques to improve QoS: Leaky bucket algorithm, Token bucket algorithm,

### Module IV

Application Layer [5L]

Introduction to DNS, SMTP, SNMP, FTP, HTTP & WWW; Security: Cryptography (Public, Private Key based), Digital Signature, Firewalls.

Modern topics: [5L]

ISDN services & ATM, DSL technology, Cable Modem:

Architecture & Operation in brief Wireless LAN: IEEE 802.11,

Introduction to blue-tooth.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**

*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*

**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**

(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Text Books:**

1. B. A. Forouzan - "Data Communications and Networking (3rd Ed.)" - TMH
2. A. S. Tanenbaum - "Computer Networks (4th Ed.)" - Pearson Education/PHI
3. W. Stallings - "Data and Computer Communications (5th Ed.)" - PHI/ Pearson Education
4. Zheng & Akhtar, Network for Computer Scientists & Engineers, OUP
5. Black, Data & Computer Communication, PHI
6. Miller, data Communication & Network, Vikas
7. Miller, Digital & Data Communication, Jaico
8. Shay, Understanding Data Communication & Network, Vikas

**Reference Books:**

1. Kurose and Rose - "Computer Networking -A top down approach featuring the internet" - Pearson Education
2. Leon, Garica, Widjaja - "Communication Networks" - TMH
3. Walrand - "Communication Networks" - TMH.
4. Comer - "Internetworking with TCP/IP, vol. 1, 2, 3(4th Ed.)" - Pearson Education/PHI

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**

*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*

**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**

(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

HS-HU 601	<b>Economics for Engineers</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
-----------	--------------------------------	-----------------	------------------

**Module-I**

1. Economic Decisions Making - Overview, Problems, Role, Decision making process.
2. Engineering Costs & Estimation - Fixed, Variable, Marginal & Average Costs, Sunk Costs, Opportunity Costs, Recurring And Nonrecurring Costs, Incremental Costs, Cash Costs vs Book Costs, Life-Cycle Costs; Types Of Estimate, Estimating Models - PerUnit Model, Segmenting Model, Cost Indexes, Power-Sizing Model, Improvement & Learning Curve, Benefits.

**Module-II**

3. Cash Flow, Interest and Equivalence: Cash Flow - Diagrams, Categories & Computation, Time Value of Money, Debt repayment, Nominal & Effective Interest.
4. Cash Flow & Rate Of Return Analysis - Calculations, Treatment of Salvage Value, Annual Cash Flow Analysis, Analysis Periods; Internal Rate Of Return, Calculating Rate of Return, Incremental Analysis; Best Alternative Choosing An Analysis Method, Future Worth Analysis, Benefit-Cost Ratio Analysis, Sensitivity And Breakeven Analysis. Economic Analysis In The Public Sector - Quantifying And Valuing Benefits & drawbacks.

**Module-III**

5. Inflation And Price Change - Definition, Effects, Causes, Price Change with Indexes, Types of Index, Composite vs Commodity Indexes, Use of Price Indexes In Engineering Economic Analysis, Cash Flows that inflate at different Rates.
6. Present Worth Analysis: End-Of-Year Convention, Viewpoint Of Economic Analysis Studies, Borrowed Money Viewpoint, Effect Of Inflation & Deflation, Taxes, Economic Criteria, Applying Present Worth Techniques, Multiple Alternatives.
7. Uncertainty In Future Events - Estimates and Their Use in Economic Analysis, Range Of Estimates, Probability, Joint Probability Distributions, Expected Value, Economic Decision Trees, Risk, Risk vs Return, Simulation, Real Options.

**Module-IV**

8. Depreciation - Basic Aspects, Deterioration & Obsolescence, Depreciation And Expenses, Types Of Property, Depreciation Calculation Fundamentals, Depreciation And Capital Allowance Methods, Straight-Line Depreciation Declining Balance Depreciation, Common Elements Of Tax Regulations For Depreciation And Capital Allowances.
9. Replacement Analysis - Replacement Analysis Decision Map, Minimum Cost Life of a New Asset, Marginal Cost, Minimum Cost Life Problems.
10. Accounting - Function, Balance Sheet, Income Statement, Financial Ratios Capital Transactions, Cost Accounting, Direct and Indirect Costs, Indirect Cost Allocation.

**Readings**

1. James L.Riggs,David D. Bedworth, Sabah U. Randhawa : Economics for Engineers 4e , Tata McGraw-Hill
2. Donald Newnan, Ted Eschembach, Jerome Lavelle : Engineering Economics Analysis, OUP
3. John A. White, Kenneth E.Case,David B.Pratt : Principle of Engineering Economic Analysis, John Wiley

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

4. Sullivan and Wicks: Engineering Economy, Pearson
5. R.Paneer Seelvan: Engineering Economics, PHI
6. Michael R Lindeburg : Engineering Economics Analysis, Professional Pub



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>EC692</b>	<b>Computer Network Lab</b>	<b>0L:0T:2P</b>	<b>1 credits</b>
--------------	-----------------------------	-----------------	------------------

- IPC (Message queue)
- NIC Installation & Configuration (Windows/Linux)
- Familiarization with
  - o Networking cables (CAT5, UTP)
  - o Connectors (RJ45, T-connector)
  - o Hubs, Switches
- TCP/UDP Socket Programming
- Multicast & Broadcast Sockets
- Implementation of a Prototype Multithreaded Server
- Implementation of
  - o Data Link Layer Flow Control Mechanism (Stop & Wait, Sliding Window)
  - o Data Link Layer Error Detection Mechanism (Cyclic Redundancy Check)
  - o Data Link Layer Error Control Mechanism (Selective Repeat, Go Back N)

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>EC691</b>	<b>Control and Instrumentation Laboratory</b>	<b>0L:0T:2P</b>	<b>1 credits</b>
--------------	---	-----------------	------------------

1. Familiarization with MATLAB control system toolbox and representation of pole zero and transfer function of control system.
2. Determination of transfer function of a given system from its state model and its vice-versa.
3. Determination of impulse & step response for 2<sup>nd</sup> order under damped system on CRO & calculation of control system specifications for variation of system design.
4. Determination of root Locus from transfer function and evaluation of system parameters like marginal value of gain, frequency etc. of a given control system.
5. Drawing of Nyquist plot and Bode plot from transfer function of a control system and estimation of relative system parameters like gain margin, phase margin etc.
6. Design PI, PD and PID controller for specified system requirements.
7. Study of static (accuracy, precision, repeatability, linearity) and dynamic (fidelity, speed of response) characteristics of a measuring instrument.
8. Design and study of Instrumentation Amplifier.
9. Study and analysis of electrical signal with CRO.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

EC681	Mini Project/ Electronic Design Workshop	0L:0T:4P	2 credits
-------	--	----------	-----------

**Guidelines:**

1. The mini-project is a team activity having 3-4 students in a team. This is electronic product design work with a focus on electronic circuit design.
2. The mini project may be a complete hardware or a combination of hardware and software. The software part in mini project should be less than 50% of the total work.
3. Mini Project should cater to a small system required in laboratory or real life.
4. It should encompass components, devices, analog or digital ICs, micro controller with which functional familiarity is introduced.
5. After interactions with course coordinator and based on comprehensive literature survey/ need analysis, the student shall identify the title and define the aim and objectives of mini-project.
6. Student is expected to detail out specifications, methodology, resources required, critical issues involved in design and implementation and submit the proposal within first week of the semester.
7. The student is expected to exert on design, development and testing of the proposed work as per the schedule.
8. Art work and Layout should be made using CAD based PCB simulation software. Due considerations should be given for power requirement of the system, mechanical aspects for enclosure and control panel design.
9. Completed mini project and documentation in the form of mini project report is to be submitted at the end of semester.
10. The tutorial sessions should be used for discussion on standard practices used for electronic circuits/product design, converting the circuit design into a complete electronic product, PCB design using suitable simulation software, estimation of power budget analysis of the product, front panel design and mechanical aspects of the product, and guidelines for documentation /report writing.

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, students will demonstrate the ability to:

1. Conceive a problem statement either from rigorous literature survey or from the requirements raised from need analysis.
2. Design, implement and test the prototype/algorithm in order to solve the conceived problem.
3. Write comprehensive report on mini project work.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>MC681</b>	<b>Universal Human Values</b>	<b>2L:0T:0P</b>	<b>0 credits</b>
--------------	-------------------------------	-----------------	------------------

**Module 1: Course Introduction - Need, Basic Guidelines, Content and Process for Value Education**

1. Purpose and motivation for the course, recapitulation from Universal Human Values-I
2. Self-Exploration-what is it? - Its content and process; 'Natural Acceptance' and Experiential Validation- as the process for self-exploration
3. Continuous Happiness and Prosperity- A look at basic Human Aspirations
4. Right understanding, Relationship and Physical Facility- the basic requirements for fulfilment of aspirations of every human being with their correct priority
5. Understanding Happiness and Prosperity correctly- A critical appraisal of the current scenario
6. Method to fulfil the above human aspirations: understanding and living in harmony at various levels.

Include practice sessions to discuss natural acceptance in human being as the innate acceptance for living with responsibility (living in relationship, harmony and co-existence) rather than as arbitrariness in choice based on liking-disliking

**Module 2: Understanding Harmony in the Human Being - Harmony in Myself!**

7. Understanding human being as a co-existence of the sentient 'I' and the material 'Body'
8. Understanding the needs of Self ('I') and 'Body' - happiness and physical facility
9. Understanding the Body as an instrument of 'I' (I being the doer, seer and enjoyer)
10. Understanding the characteristics and activities of 'I' and harmony in 'I'
11. Understanding the harmony of I with the Body: Sanyam and Health; correct appraisal of Physical needs, meaning of Prosperity in detail
12. Programs to ensure Sanyam and Health.

Include practice sessions to discuss the role others have played in making material goods available to me. Identifying from one's own life. Differentiate between prosperity and accumulation. Discuss program for ensuring health vs dealing with disease

**Module 3: Understanding Harmony in the Family and Society- Harmony in Human-Human Relationship**

13. Understanding values in human-human relationship; meaning of Justice (nine universal values in relationships) and program for its fulfilment to ensure mutual happiness; Trust and Respect as the foundational values of relationship
14. Understanding the meaning of Trust; Difference between intention and competence
15. Understanding the meaning of Respect, Difference between respect and differentiation; the other salient values in relationship
16. Understanding the harmony in the society (society being an extension of family): Resolution, Prosperity, fearlessness (trust) and co-existence as comprehensive Human Goals
17. Visualizing a universal harmonious order in society- Undivided Society, Universal Order- from family to world family.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

Include practice sessions to reflect on relationships in family, hostel and institute as extended family, real life examples, teacher-student relationship, goal of education etc. Gratitude as a universal value in relationships. Discuss with scenarios. Elicit examples from students' lives

**Module 4: Understanding Harmony in the Nature and Existence - Whole existence as Coexistence**

18. Understanding the harmony in the Nature
19. Interconnectedness and mutual fulfilment among the four orders of nature- recyclability and self-regulation in nature
20. Understanding Existence as Co-existence of mutually interacting units in all-pervasive space
21. Holistic perception of harmony at all levels of existence.

Include practice sessions to discuss human being as cause of imbalance in nature (film "Home" can be used), pollution, depletion of resources and role of technology etc.

**Module 5: Implications of the above Holistic Understanding of Harmony on Professional Ethics**

22. Natural acceptance of human values
23. Definitiveness of Ethical Human Conduct
24. Basis for Humanistic Education, Humanistic Constitution and Humanistic Universal Order
25. Competence in professional ethics: a. Ability to utilize the professional competence for augmenting universal human order b. Ability to identify the scope and characteristics of people-friendly and eco-friendly production systems, c. Ability to identify and develop appropriate technologies and management patterns for above production systems.
26. Case studies of typical holistic technologies, management models and production systems
27. Strategy for transition from the present state to Universal Human Order: a. At the level of individual: as socially and ecologically responsible engineers, technologists and managers b. At the level of society: as mutually enriching institutions and organizations
28. Sum up.

Include practice Exercises and Case Studies will be taken up in Practice (tutorial) Sessions eg. to discuss the conduct as an engineer or scientist etc.

**3. READINGS:**

**3.1 Text Book**

1. Human Values and Professional Ethics by R R Gaur, R Sangal, G P Bagaria, Excel Books, New Delhi, 2010

**3.2 Reference Books**

1. Jeevan Vidya: Ek Parichaya, A Nagaraj, Jeevan Vidya Prakashan, Amarkantak, 1999.
2. Human Values, A.N. Tripathi, New Age Intl. Publishers, New Delhi, 2004.
3. The Story of Stuff (Book).
4. The Story of My Experiments with Truth - by Mohandas Karamchand Gandhi

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

5. Small is Beautiful - E. F Schumacher.
6. Slow is Beautiful - Cecile Andrews
7. Economy of Permanence - J C Kumarappa
8. Bharat Mein Angreji Raj - PanditSunderlal
9. Rediscovering India - by Dharampal
10. Hind Swaraj or Indian Home Rule - by Mohandas K. Gandhi
11. India Wins Freedom - Maulana Abdul Kalam Azad
12. Vivekananda - Romain Rolland (English)
13. Gandhi - Romain Rolland (English)

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>PE-EC603A</b>	<b>Introduction to MEMS</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------	------------------

Introduction and Historical Background,

Scaling Effects.

Micro/Nano Sensors, Actuators and Systems overview: Case studies. Review of Basic MEMS fabrication modules: Oxidation, Deposition Techniques, Lithography (LIGA), and Etching. Micromachining: Surface Micromachining, sacrificial layer processes, Stiction;

Bulk Micromachining, Isotropic Etching and Anisotropic Etching, Wafer Bonding. Mechanics of solids in MEMS/NEMS: Stresses, Strain, Hookes's law, Poisson effect, Linear Thermal Expansion, Bending; Energy methods, Overview of Finite Element Method, Modeling of Coupled Electromechanical Systems.

**Text/Reference Book:**

1. G. K. Ananthasuresh, K. J. Vinoy, S. Gopalkrishnan K. N. Bhat, V. K. Aatre, Micro and Smart Systems, Wiley India, 2012.
2. S. E.Lyshevski, Nano-and Micro-Electromechanical systems: Fundamentals of Nano-and Microengineering (Vol. 8). CRC press, (2005).
3. S. D. Senturia, Microsystem Design, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2001.
4. M. Madou, Fundamentals of Microfabrication, CRC Press, 1997.
5. G. Kovacs, Micromachined Transducers Sourcebook, McGraw-Hill, Boston, 1998.
6. M.H. Bao, Micromechanical Transducers: Pressure sensors, accelerometers, and Gyroscopes, Elsevier, New York, 2000.

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course the students will be able to

1. Appreciate the underlying working principles of MEMS and NEMS devices.
2. Design and model MEM devices.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>PE-EC603B</b>	<b>Bio-Medical Electronics</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------	------------------

Brief introduction to human physiology.

Biomedical transducers: displacement, velocity, force, acceleration, flow, temperature, potential, dissolved ions and gases. Bio-electrodes and bio-potential amplifiers for ECG, EMG, EEG, etc.

Measurement of blood temperature, pressure and flow. Impedance plethysmography. Ultrasonic, X-ray and nuclear imaging.

Prostheses and aids: pacemakers, defibrillators, heart-lung machine, artificial kidney, aids for the handicapped. Safety aspects.

**Text/Reference Books:**

1. W.F. Ganong, Review of Medical Physiology, 8<sup>th</sup> Asian Ed, Medical Publishers, 1977.
2. J.G. Webster, ed., Medical Instrumentation, Houghton Mifflin, 1978.
3. A.M. Cook and J.G. Webster, eds., Therapeutic Medical Devices, Prentice-Hall, 1982.

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, students will demonstrate the ability to:

1. Understand the application of the electronic systems in biological and medical applications.
2. Understand the practical limitations on the electronic components while handling bio-substances.
3. Understand and analyze the biological processes like other electronic processes.



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

PE-EC603C	CMOS VLSI Design	3L:0T:0P	3 credits
-----------	------------------	----------	-----------

**VLSI Methodologies:** Introduction to VLSI design, Moore's Law, VLSI Design flow, Design hierarchy, VLSI

Design style: Full custom, Gate array, standard-cell, Macro cell based design, Field programmable devices, design quality.

**MOSFET:** Electrical characteristics of MOSFET, Threshold voltage, Body effect, current expression (gradual channel approximation method), Channel length modulation, MOSFET scaling: constant field and constant voltage scaling, Short-channel effects.

**Unit process in VLSI and IC fabrication:** Unit process in VLSI: Wafer preparation, Oxidation, Diffusion, Ion implantation, Deposition, Metallization, Etching and Lithography. nMOS fabrication, n-well and p-well process .

**CMOS Logic Circuits:** General CMOS logic structure, VTC of inverter, noise margin, Different types of inverter (resistive load, enhancement and depletion nMOS load and CMOS), Switching characteristic (propagation delay and parasitic capacitance estimation), NAND, NOR and other complex CMOS logic circuits, Sizing of CMOS logic circuits, CMOS Power: static and dynamic power dissipation, latch-up, sizing for large capacitive load,. Dynamic CMOS logic circuits, charge leakage and charge sharing problem, dynamic gate cascading problem, Domino and NORA logic, Introduction of sequential CMOS logic circuits, Stick diagram. Layout and Layout design rules.

**Physical Design Automation:** Objectives and goals of partitioning, floor planning and placement, Global routing.

**Text Book**

1. CMOS Digital Integrated Circuits – S. Mo. Kang and Yusuf Leblebici, 3rd Ed, TMH 314

**Reference Book**

1. Digital Integrated Circuits A Design Perspective -Jan M. Rabaey, Prentice-Hall Publication, 2nd Edition.
2. VLSI Design and EDA Tools – Angsuman Sarkar, Swapnadip De & Chandan Kumar Sarkar, Scitech Publication(India) PVT, LTD
3. Basic VLSI Design – D. Pucknell & Eshraghian \_PHI, 3rd Edition.
4. Principle of CMOS VLSI Design – Neil H. E. Weste – Pearson Edition, 2nd Edition.
5. CMOS Circuit Design – R. Jacob Baker, Harry W. Li, David E. Boyce – PHI,2003.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>PE-EC603D</b>	<b>Information Theory and Coding</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------	------------------

Basics of information theory, entropy for discrete ensembles; Shannon's noiseless coding theorem; Encoding of discrete sources.

Markov sources; Shannon's noisy coding theorem and converse for discrete channels; Calculation of channel capacity and bounds for discrete channels; Application to continuous channels.

Techniques of coding and decoding; Huffman codes and uniquely detectable codes; Cyclic codes, convolutional arithmetic codes.

**Text/Reference Books:**

1. N. Abramson, Information and Coding, McGraw Hill, 1963.
2. M. Mansurpur, Introduction to Information Theory, McGraw Hill, 1987.
3. R.B. Ash, Information Theory, Prentice Hall, 1970.
4. Shu Lin and D.J. Costello Jr., Error Control Coding, Prentice Hall, 1983.

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, students will demonstrate the ability to:

1. Understand the concept of information and entropy
2. Understand Shannon's theorem for coding
3. Calculation of channel capacity
4. Apply coding techniques

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>OE-EC604A</b>	<b>Electronic Measurement &amp; Measuring Instruments</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
------------------	---	-----------------	------------------

**UNIT I:**

Block Schematics of Measuring Systems:

Performance characteristics, Static characteristics, Accuracy, Precision, Resolution, Types of Errors, Dynamic Characteristics, Repeatability, Reproducibility, Fidelity, Lag;

Measuring Instruments: DC Voltmeters, D' Arsonval Movement, DC Current Meters, AC Voltmeters and Current Meters, Ohmmeters, Multimeters, Meter Protection, Extension of Range, True RMS Responding Voltmeters, Specifications of Instruments.

**UNIT II:**

Signal Analyzers: AF, HF Wave Analyzers, Harmonic Distortion, Heterodyne wave Analyzers, Spectrum Analyzers, Capacitance-Voltage Meters, Signal Generators: AF, RF Signal Generators, Sweep Frequency Generators, Pulse and Square wave Generators, Function Generators, Arbitrary waveform Generator.

**UNIT III:**

Oscilloscopes: CRT, Block Schematic of CRO, Time Base Circuits, Lissajous Figures, CRO Probes, High Frequency CRO Considerations, Delay lines, Applications: Measurement of Time, Period and Frequency.

Special Purpose Oscilloscopes: Dual Trace, Dual Beam CROs, Sampling Oscilloscopes, Storage Oscilloscopes, Digital Storage CROs.

**UNIT IV:**

Transducers: Classification, Strain Gauges, Bounded, unbounded; Force and Displacement Transducers, Resistance Thermometers, Hotwire Anemometers, LVDT, Thermocouples, Synchros, Special Resistance Thermometers, Piezoelectric Transducers, Magnetostrictive Transducers.

**UNIT V:**

Bridges: Wheat Stone Bridge, Kelvin Bridge, and Maxwell Bridge.

Measurement of Physical Parameters: Flow Measurement, Displacement Meters, Liquid level Measurement, Measurement of Humidity and Moisture, Velocity, Pressure

-High Pressure,

Vacuum level, Temperature

-Measurements, Data Acquisition Systems.

**TEXTBOOKS:**

1. Electronic instrumentation: H.S.Kalsi, TMH, 2nd Edition 2004.

2. Modern Electronic Instrumentation and Measurement Techniques: A.D. Helbins, W.D. Cooper: PHI, 5th Edition, 2003

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**REFERENCES:**

1. Electronic Instrumentation and Measurements, David A. Bell, Oxford Univ. Press, 1997.
2. Electronic Measurements and Instrumentation: B. M. Oliver, J. M. Cage TMH Reprint.
3. Measurement Systems, Ernest O. Doebelin and Dhanesh N Manik, 6th Ed., TMH.
4. Electronic Measurements and Instrumentations by K. Lal Kishore, Pearson Education, 2010.
5. Industrial Instrumentation: T. R. Padmanabham Spiriger 2009.

**OUTCOMES**

Upon a successful completion of this course, the student will be able to:

1. Describe the fundamental concepts and principles of instrumentation
  2. Explain the operation of various instruments required in measurements
  3. Apply the measurement techniques for different types of tests
  4. To select specific instruments for specific measurement function.
  5. Understand principle of operation and working of different electronic instruments
- Students will understand functioning, specification and application of signal analyzing instruments

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>OE-EC604B</b>	<b>Operating System</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
------------------	-------------------------	-----------------	------------------

**Introduction:**

Operating system and functions, Evolution of operating system, Batch, Interactive, Time Sharing, Real Time System, Multi-Threading System.

**Operating System Structure:**

System Components, System structure, Operating System Services.

**Concurrent Processes:**

Process concept, Principle of Concurrency, Critical Section problem, Semaphores, Classical problems in Concurrency, Inter Process Communication, Introduction to monitor, Process Generation, Process Scheduling.

**CPU Scheduling:**

Scheduling Concept, Performance Criteria Scheduling Algorithm, Evolution, Multiprocessor Scheduling.

**Deadlock:**

System Model, Deadlock Characterization, Prevention, Avoidance and Detection, Recovery from deadlock combined, approach.

**Memory Management:**

Resident monitor, Multiprogramming with fixed partition, Multiprogramming with variable partition, Multiple base register, Paging, Segmentation, Virtual memory concept, Demand paging, Performance, Page replacement algorithms, Allocation of frames, Thrashing.

**I/O Management & Disk Scheduling:**

I/O devices and organization of I/O function, I/O Buffering, DISK I/O, Operating System Design Issues.

**File System:**

File Concept, File Organization and Access Mechanism, File Directories, File Sharing, Implementation Issues.

**Operating system Protection & Security:**

Introduction to distributed operating system, Case Studies - The UNIX operating system

**Text Book**

1. Operating System Concepts, A. Silverschwatz, P. Galvin & G.Gange , Willey

**Reference Book**

1. Operating System Concepts, Milenekovic, McGraw Hill
2. An introduction to operating system, Dietel, Addison Wesley

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Course Outcome:** At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

1. understand the difference between different types of modern operating systems, virtual machines and their structure of implementation and applications.
2. understand the difference between process & thread, issues of scheduling of user-level processes / threads and their issues & use of locks, semaphores, monitors for synchronizing multiprogramming with multithreaded systems and implement them in multithreaded programs.
3. understand the concepts of deadlock in operating systems and how they can be managed / avoided and implement them in multiprogramming system.
4. understand the design and management concepts along with issues and challenges of main memory, virtual memory and file system.
5. understand the types of I/O management, disk scheduling, protection and security problems faced by operating systems and how to minimize these problems.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

OE-EC604C	<b>Object Oriented Programming</b>	3L:0T:0P	3 credits
-----------	------------------------------------	----------	-----------

**paradigm:**

Evolution of programming paradigm, structured versus object-oriented development, Introduction to Object oriented programming concepts: Objects, classes, encapsulation and abstraction, inheritance, polymorphism, dynamic binding, message passing.

**Moving from C to C++:**

Introduction to C++, streams based I/O, name space, scope resolution operator (::), variable declaration at the point of use, variable aliases-reference variables, strict type checking, parameter passing by reference, inline function, function overloading, default arguments.

**Object and Classes:**

Specifying and using classes, access specifiers: private, public, functions and data members, default arguments, function overloading, friend functions, static members.

Objects: memory considerations for objects, new and delete operators.

**Constructors** - default constructor, parameterized constructor, constructor with dynamic allocation, copy constructor, destructors.

**Operator overloading**- overloading through friend and member functions  
Binary operators: arithmetic, relational, assignment, insertion, extraction  
Unary operators: unary minus, post and pre-increment, post and pre-decrement, Conversion functions: class to basic, basic to class, class to class.

**Inheritance:**

Derived and base classes, Class hierarchies, public, private, and protected derivations, constructors in derived classes, destructors in derived classes, constructors invocation and data members initialization in derived classes, classes within classes, virtual base class.

**Polymorphism:**

Pointer to objects, pointer to derived class object, this pointer, run time and compile time polymorphism, virtual functions, pure virtual functions, abstract class, virtual destructor.

**Files and Streams:**

Introduction to file handling, hierarchy of file stream classes, opening and closing of files, file modes, file pointers and their manipulators, sequential access, random access.

**Exception handling and Templates :**

Introduction to exception handling, throw point outside try, Multiple catch, Catch-all, throwing objects. Introduction to templates, class templates, function templates

**Text Book**

1. Object Oriented Programming with C++, E. Balaguruswamy, 6th Edition, 2013 TMG Hill

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Reference Book**

1. Object Oriented Programming with C++, Reema Thareja, OXFORD University Press, 1st Edition, 2015.
2. C++ completes reference, Herbert Schildt, TMG Hill, 4th Edition, 2002.
3. C++ How to Program, Deitel and Deitel, Pearson Education Asia, 8th Edition, 2011.
4. Object Oriented Programming with Ansi and Turbo C++, Ashok N Kamthane, Pearson Education, 1st Edition, 2003.
5. Object-Oriented Programming in C++, Robert Lafore, CourseSams Publishing, 4th Edition

**Course Outcome:** At the end of the course, the students will be able to :

1. differentiate between structures oriented programming and object oriented programming.
2. use object oriented programming language like C++ and associated libraries to develop object oriented programs.
3. understand and apply various object oriented features like inheritance, data abstraction, encapsulation and polymorphism to solve various computing problems using C++ language.
4. apply concepts of operator-overloading, constructors and destructors.
5. apply exception handling and use built-in classes from STL.



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Semester-VII**

HS-HU701	Principles of Management	2L:0T:0P	2 credits
----------	--------------------------	----------	-----------

**Module-I**

1. Basic concepts of management: Definition - Essence, Functions, Roles, Level.
2. Functions of Management: Planning - Concept, Nature, Types, Analysis, Management by objectives; Organisation Structure -Concept, Structure, Principles, Centralization, Decentralization, Span of Management; Organisational Effectiveness.

**Module-II**

3. Management and Society - Concept, External Environment, CSR, Corporate Governance, Ethical Standards.
4. People Management - Overview, Job design, Recruitment & Selection, Training & Development, Stress Management.
5. Managerial Competencies - Communication, Motivation, Team Effectiveness, Conflict Management, Creativity, Entrepreneurship.

**Module-III**

6. Leadership: Concept, Nature, Styles.
7. Decision making: Concept, Nature, Process, Tools & techniques.
8. Economic, Financial & Quantitative Analysis - Production, Markets, National Income Accounting, Financial Function & Goals, Financial Statement & Ratio Analysis, Quantitative Methods - Statistical Interference, Forecasting, Regression Analysis, Statistical Quality Control.

**Module-IV**

9. Customer Management - Market Planning & Research, Marketing Mix, Advertising & Brand Management.
10. Operations & Technology Management - Production & Operations Management, Logistics & Supply Chain Management, TQM, Kaizen & Six Sigma, MIS.

**References:**

1. Management: Principles, Processes & Practices - Bhat, A & Kumar, A (OUP).

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

2. Essentials for Management - Koontz, Revised edition, Tata McGraw Hill (TMH)
3. Management - Stoner, James A. F. (Pearson)
4. Management - Ghuman, Tata McGraw Hill(TMh)

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>PE-EC701A</b>	<b>Microwave Theory and Technique</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
------------------	---------------------------------------	-----------------	------------------

Introduction to Microwaves-History of Microwaves, Microwave Frequency bands; Applications of Microwaves: Civil and Military, Medical, EMI/ EMC.

Mathematical Model of Microwave Transmission-Concept of Mode, Features of TEM, TE and TM Modes, Losses associated with microwave transmission, Concept of Impedance in Microwave transmission.

Analysis of RF and Microwave Transmission Lines- Coaxial line, Rectangular waveguide, Circular waveguide, Strip line, Micro strip line.

Microwave Network Analysis- Equivalent voltages and currents for non-TEM lines, Network parameters for microwave circuits, Scattering Parameters.

Passive and Active Microwave Devices- Microwave passive components: Directional Coupler, Power Divider, Magic Tee, Attenuator, Resonator. Microwave active components: Diodes, Transistors, Oscillators, Mixers. Microwave Semiconductor Devices: Gunn Diodes, IMPATT diodes, Schottky Barrier diodes, PIN diodes. Microwave Tubes: Klystron, TWT, Magnetron.

Microwave Design Principles-Impedance transformation, Impedance Matching, Microwave Filter Design, RF and Microwave Amplifier Design, Microwave Power Amplifier Design, Low Noise Amplifier Design, Microwave Mixer Design, Microwave Oscillator Design.

Microwave Antennas-Antenna parameters, Antenna for ground based systems, Antennas for airborne and satellite borne systems, Planar Antennas.

Microwave Measurements- Power, Frequency and impedance measurement at microwave frequency, Network Analyzer and measurement of scattering parameters, Spectrum Analyzer and measurement of spectrum of a microwave signal, Noise at microwave frequency and measurement of noise figure. Measurement of Microwave antenna parameters.

Microwave Systems- Radar, Terrestrial and Satellite Communication, Radio Aid to Navigation, RFID, GPS. Modern Trends in Microwaves Engineering- Effect of Microwaves on human body, Medical and Civil applications of microwaves, Electromagnetic interference and Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMI & EMC), Monolithic Microwave ICs, RFMEMS for microwave components, Microwave Imaging.

**Text/Reference Books:**

1. R.E. Collins, Microwave Circuits, McGraw Hill
2. K.C. Gupta and I.J. Bahl, Microwave Circuits, Artech house

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, students will demonstrate the ability to:

1. Understand various microwave system components their properties.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

2. Appreciate that during analysis/ synthesis of microwave systems, the different mathematical treatment is required compared to general circuit analysis.
3. Design microwave systems for different practical application.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>PE-EC701B</b>	<b>Satellite Communication</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------	------------------

Introduction to Satellite Communication: Principles and architecture of satellite Communication, Brief history of Satellite systems, advantages, disadvantages, applications and frequency bands used for satellite communication.

Orbital Mechanics: Orbital equations, Kepler's laws, Apogee and Perigee for an elliptical orbit, evaluation of velocity, orbital period, angular velocity etc. of a satellite, concepts of Solar day and Sidereal day.

Satellite sub-systems: Study of Architecture and Roles of various sub-systems of a satellite system such as Telemetry, tracking, command and monitoring (TTC & M), Attitude and orbit control system (AOCS), Communication sub-system, power sub-systems etc.

Typical Phenomena in Satellite Communication: Solar Eclipse on satellite, its effects, remedies for Eclipse, Sun Transit Outage phenomena, its effects and remedies, Doppler frequency shift phenomena and expression for Doppler shift.  
Satellite link budget

Flux density and received signal power equations, Calculation of System noise temperature for satellite receiver, noise power calculation, Drafting of satellite link budget and C/N ratio calculations in clear air and rainy conditions.

Modulation and Multiple Access Schemes: Various modulation schemes used in satellite communication, Meaning of Multiple Access, Multiple access schemes based on time, frequency, and code sharing namely TDMA, FDMA and CDMA.

**Text /Reference Books:**

1. Timothy Pratt Charles W. Bostian, Jeremy E. Allnut: Satellite Communications: Wiley India. 2nd edition 2002
2. Tri T. Ha: Digital Satellite Communications: Tata McGraw Hill, 2009
3. Dennis Roddy: Satellite Communication: 4th Edition, McGraw Hill, 2009

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of this course students will demonstrate the ability to

1. Visualize the architecture of satellite systems as a means of high speed, high range communication system.
2. State various aspects related to satellite systems such as orbital equations, sub-systems in a satellite, link budget, modulation and multiple access schemes.
3. Solve numerical problems related to orbital motion and design of link budget for the given parameters and conditions.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>PE-EC701C</b>	<b>Mobile Communication and Networks</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
------------------	--	-----------------	------------------

Cellular concepts-Cell structure, frequency reuse, cell splitting, channel assignment, handoff, interference, capacity, power control; Wireless Standards: Overview of 2G and 3G cellular standards.

Signal propagation-Propagation mechanism- reflection, refraction, diffraction and scattering, large scale signal propagation and lognormal shadowing. Fading channels-Multipath and small scale fading- Doppler shift, statistical multipath channel models, narrowband and wideband fading models, power delay profile, average and rms delay spread, coherence bandwidth and coherence time, flat and frequency selective fading, slow and fast fading, average fade duration and level crossing rate.

Capacity of flat and frequency selective channels. Antennas-Antennas for mobile terminal-monopole antennas, PIFA, base station antennas and arrays.

Multiple access schemes-FDMA, TDMA, CDMA and SDMA. Modulation schemes- BPSK, QPSK and variants, QAM, MSK and GMSK, multicarrier modulation, OFDM.

Receiver structure- Diversity receivers- selection and MRC receivers, RAKE receiver, equalization: linear-ZFE and adaptive, DFE. Transmit diversity-Altamonte scheme.

MIMO and space time signal processing, spatial multiplexing, diversity/multiplexing tradeoff. Performance measures- Outage, average snr, average symbol/bit error rate. System examples- GSM, EDGE, GPRS, IS-95, CDMA 2000 and WCDMA.

**Text/Reference Books:**

1. WCY Lee, Mobile Cellular Telecommunications Systems, McGraw Hill, 1990.
2. WCY Lee, Mobile Communications Design Fundamentals, Prentice Hall, 1993.
3. Raymond Steele, Mobile Radio Communications, IEEE Press, New York, 1992.
4. AJ Viterbi, CDMA: Principles of Spread Spectrum Communications, Addison Wesley, 1995.
5. VK Garg & JE Wilkes, Wireless & Personal Communication Systems, Prentice Hall, 1996.

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, students will demonstrate the ability to:

1. Understand the working principles of the mobile communication systems.
2. Understand the relation between the user features and underlying technology.
3. Analyze mobile communication systems for improved performance

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

PE-EC702A	Adaptive Signal Processing	3L:0T:0P	3 credits
-----------	----------------------------	----------	-----------

General concept of adaptive filtering and estimation, applications and motivation, Review of probability, random variables and stationary random processes, Correlation structures, properties of correlation matrices.

Optimal FIR (Wiener) filter, Method of steepest descent, extension to complexvalued The LMS algorithm (real, complex), convergence analysis, weight errorcorrelation matrix, excess mean square error and mis-adjustment

Variants of the LMS algorithm: the sign LMS family, normalized LMSalgorithm, block LMS and

FFT based realization, frequency domain adaptive filters, Sub-band adaptive filtering.

Signal space concepts - introduction to finite dimensional vectorspace theory, subspace, basis,

dimension, linear operators, rank and nullity, inner product space, orthogonality, Gram-Schmidt orthogonalization, concepts of orthogonal projection,orthogonal decomposition of

vector spaces.

Vector space of random variables, correlation as inner product, forward andbackward projections, Stochastic lattice filters, recursive updating of forward and backward prediction errors, relationship with AR modeling, joint process estimator, gradient adaptive lattice.

Introduction to recursive least squares (RLS), vector space formulation of RLSEstimation, pseudoinverse of a matrix, time updating of inner products, development of RLS lattice filters, RLS transversal adaptive filters. Advanced topics: affine projection and subspace based adaptive filters, partial update algorithms, QR decomposition and systolic array.

**Text/Reference Books:**

1. S. Haykin, Adaptive filter theory, Prentice Hall, 1986.
2. C.Widrow and S.D. Stearns, Adaptive signal processing, Prentice Hall, 1984.

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, students will demonstrate the ability to:

1. Understand the non-linear control and the need and significance of changing the control parameters w.r.t. real-time situation.
2. Mathematically represent the ‘adaptability requirement’.
3. Understand the mathematical treatment for the modeling and design of the signal processing systems.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>PE-EC702B</b>	<b>Digital Image and Video Processing</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
------------------	---	-----------------	------------------

Digital Image Fundamentals-Elements of visual perception, image sensing and acquisition, image sampling and quantization, basic relationships between pixels - neighborhood, adjacency, connectivity, distance measures.

Image Enhancements and Filtering-Gray level transformations, histogram equalization and specifications, pixel-domain smoothing filters - linear and order-statistics, pixel-domain sharpening filters - first and second derivative, two-dimensional DFT and its inverse, frequency domain filters -low-pass and high-pass.

Color Image Processing-Color models-RGB, YUV, HSI; Color transformations- formulation, color complements, color slicing, tone and color corrections; Color image smoothing and sharpening; Color Segmentation.

Image Segmentation- Detection of discontinuities, edge linking and boundary detection, thresholding - global and adaptive, region-based segmentation.

Wavelets and Multi-resolution image processing- Uncertainty principles of Fourier Transform, Time-frequency localization, continuous wavelet transforms, wavelet bases and multi-resolution analysis, wavelets and Subband filter banks, wavelet packets.

Image Compression-Redundancy-inter-pixel and psycho-visual; Lossless compression - predictive, entropy; Lossy compression-predictive and transform coding; Discrete Cosine Transform; Still image compression standards-JPEG and JPEG-2000.

Fundamentals of Video Coding-Inter-frame redundancy, motion estimation techniques - full-search, fast search strategies, forward and backward motion prediction, frame classification - I, P and B; Video sequence hierarchy-Group of pictures, frames, slices, macro-blocks and blocks; Elements of a video encoder and decoder; Video coding standards - MPEG and H.26X.

Video Segmentation-Temporal segmentation-shot boundary detection, hard-cuts and soft-cuts; spatial segmentation-motion-based; Video object detection and tracking.

**Text/Reference Books:**

1. R.C. Gonzalez and R.E. Woods, Digital Image Processing, Second Edition, Pearson Education 3rd edition 2008
2. Anil Kumar Jain, Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing, Prentice Hall of India. 2nd edition 2004
3. Murat Tekalp, Digital Video Processing" Prentice Hall, 2nd edition 2015



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, students will demonstrate the ability to:

1. Mathematically represent the various types of images and analyze them.
2. Process these images for the enhancement of certain properties or for optimized use of the resources.
3. Develop algorithms for image compression and coding

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

PE-EC702C	Neural Network and Fuzzy Logic Control	3L:0T	3 credits
-----------	--	-------	-----------

**Neural Networks and Pattern Association:**

Differences between biological and artificial neural networks – Typical architecture – Common activation functions– McCulloch – Pitts neuron – Simple neural nets for pattern classification – Linear separability – Hebb net –Perceptron – Adaline – Madaline – Architecture – Algorithm and simple applications – Training algorithms for pattern association – Hebb rule and delta rule – Hetero associative – Auto associative and iterative auto associative net – Bidirectional associative memory – Architecture – Algorithm – Simple applications.

**Neural Networks based on Competition:**

Kohonen self organising maps – Learning vector quantization – Counter propagation – Architecture – Algorithm and applications

**Adaptive Resonance and Backpropagation Neural Networks:**

ART1 and ART2 – Basic operation and algorithm – Standard back propagation architecture – Derivation of learning rules – Boltzmann machine learning – Architecture – Algorithm and simple applications

**Fuzzy sets and Membership Functions:**

Properties and operations on classical and fuzzy sets – Crisp and fuzzy relations – Cardinality – properties and operations – Composition – Tolerance and equivalence relations – Simple problems –Features of membership function – Standard forms and boundaries – Fuzzification – Membership value assignments – Fuzzy to crisp conversions – Lambda cuts for fuzzy sets and relations –Defuzzification methods.

**Applications of Neural networks and Fuzzy logic:**

Applications of neural networks – Pattern recognition – Image compression – Communication – Control systems

Applications of fuzzy logic – Fuzzy pattern recognition – Fuzzy image compression – Fuzzy logic controllers

**Text Book**

1. Fundamentals of Neural Networks, Laurene Fausett, 2004, Pearson Education.
2. Fuzzy Logic with Engineering Applications, Timothy Ross, 1998, McGraw-Hill.

**Reference Book**

1. Introduction to Neural Networks Using Matlab 6.0, Sivanandam, S.N., Sumathi, S. and Deepa, S.N, 2005, TMH.
2. Fundamentals of Artificial Neural Networks, Mohammad H. Hassoun, 1st edition, 2010, PHI
3. Neural Networks and Fuzzy Systems, Bark Kosko, 1st edition, PHI

**Course Outcome**

1. analyze and classify neural networks and its implementation algorithms.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

2. apply suitable algorithms on different cases.
3. apply fuzzy logic and neural networks.
4. analyze the applications of Neural Network and Fuzzy logic in image processing.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

PE-EC703A	Embedded System	3L:0T:0P	3 credits
-----------	-----------------	----------	-----------

**Overview of Embedded System:** Embedded System, Embedded Processor in System, Components of Embedded System, Brief introduction to Embedded software in system, Design Process in Embedded System.

**Embedded Hardware:**

**Processor & Memory:** Brief overview of 8051 Architecture and real world interfacing, Introduction to advanced Processor Architectures-ARM, Processor and Memory organization, Parallelism in instruction level, Processor and memory selection.

**I/O Types:** Serial and Parallel communication Ports, Timer and Counting devices, Watchdog timers, real time clock, Serial bus Communication Protocols- I2C, CAN, and Parallel Communication Protocol-ISA.

**Interrupt Service Mechanism:** Concept of ISR, different interrupt sources, Interrupt handling Mechanism, Multiple Interrupts, Interrupt Latency and deadline.

**Embedded Software Development-**

**Software Development:** Programming concept in ALP (assembly language programming) and High level language-C, Processor directives, functions and macros and other programming elements, Embedded C++ concept only.

**RTOS(Real time operating System)-** OS overview, Process, Interrupt and memory management, RTOS overview, Basic Design rule using RTOS, Task scheduling using Priority based scheduling, cyclic scheduling and round robin scheduling.

**Embedded system Design using PIC microcontroller:** Introduction to Microchip PIC16 family, PIC16F873

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

processor architecture- features, memory organization, on chip peripherals, Watchdog timer, ADC, Data EEPROM, Asynchronous serial port, SPI mode, I2C mode, Interfacing with LCD, ADC, sensors, stepper motor, key board, DAC.

**Case study of different types of Embedded System:** Design of Automated Chocolate Vending Machine, Digital Camera.

**Text Book**

1. Microcontrollers Theory and Application, Ajay V. Deshmukh, TMH, 2011.
2. Embedded Systems: Architecture, Programming & Design, Raj Kamal, TMH, 2011  
319

**Reference Book**

1. Embedded System Design: A unified Hardware/ Software Introduction, by Frank Vahid, Willey, 2011.
2. Design with PIC Microcontrollers , J. B. Peatman, Pearson India,2008

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>PE-EC703B</b>	<b>Wireless Sensor Networks</b>	<b>3L:0T</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
------------------	---------------------------------	--------------	------------------

Introduction to Sensor Networks, unique constraints and challenges, Advantage of Sensor Networks, Applications of Sensor Networks, Types of wireless sensor networks

Mobile Ad-hoc Networks (MANETs) and Wireless Sensor Networks, Enabling technologies for Wireless Sensor Networks. Issues and challenges in wireless sensor networks

Routing protocols, MAC protocols: Classification of MAC Protocols, S-MAC Protocol, B-MAC protocol, IEEE 802.15.4 standard and ZigBee,

Dissemination protocol for large sensor network. Data dissemination, data gathering, and data fusion; Quality of a sensor network; Real-time traffic support and security protocols.

Design Principles for WSNs, Gateway Concepts Need for gateway, WSN to Internet Communication, and Internet to WSN Communication.

Single-node architecture, Hardware components & design constraints,

Operating systems and execution environments, introduction to TinyOS and nesC.

**Text/Reference Books:**

1. Waltenegus Dargie , Christian Poellabauer, “Fundamentals Of Wireless Sensor Networks Theory And Practice”, By John Wiley & Sons Publications ,2011
2. Sabrie Soloman, “Sensors Handbook” by McGraw Hill publication. 2009
3. Feng Zhao, Leonidas Guibas, “Wireless Sensor Networks”, Elsevier Publications,2004
4. Kazem Sohrby, Daniel Minoli, “Wireless Sensor Networks”: Technology, Protocols and Applications, Wiley-Inter science
5. Philip Levis, And David Gay "TinyOS Programming" by Cambridge University Press 2009

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course the students will be able to

1. Design wireless sensor networks for a given application
2. Understand emerging research areas in the field of sensor networks
3. Understand MAC protocols used for different communication standards used in WSN
4. Explore new protocols for WSN

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

PE-EC703C	Wavelet Transforms	3L:0T	3 credits
-----------	--------------------	-------	-----------

Introduction:

- Origin of wavelets and its history
- Different communities of wavelet
- Classification: continuous and discrete wavelet transforms
- Developments in wavelet theory applications

Continuous Wavelet Transform:

- Introduction
- Continuous time wavelets
- Definition of CWT
- Constant Q factor filtering interpretation and Time Frequency Resolution
- CWT as an operator
- Inverse CWT

**Introduction to the Discrete Wavelet Transform and orthogonal Wavelet decomposition:**

- Approximations of vectors in nested linear vector subspaces
- Multi-resolution Analysis of  $L^2(\mathbb{R})$
- Haar Scaling function
- Haar wavelet
- Haar wavelet decomposition.
- Haar wavelet packets and application.

MRA Ortho-normal wavelets and their relationships to filter banks:

- Construction of an ortho-normal MRA
- Wavelet basis for the MRA
- Digital filtering interpretation
- Examples of orthogonal basis generating wavelets
- Interpreting ortho-normal MRA for discrete time signals
- Generating scaling functions and wavelets from filter coefficients.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

Bi-orthogonal Wavelets:

- Bi-orthogonal Wavelet bases
- Filtering relationship for Bi-orthogonal filters
- Bi-orthogonal scaling functions and wavelets
- Two dimensional wavelets
- Non separable Multi-dimensional wavelet
- Wavelet Packets.

Wavelength Transform and applications:

- Transform coding
- DTWT for image compression, audio compression
- Wavelet based audio coding, video coding and multi resolution Techniques
- Wavelet de-noising, Speckle removal, Edge detection and
- object isolation
- Image fusion, Object detection, discrete wavelet multi-tone
- modulation.

Beyond Wavelet:

- Ridge lets and curve lets: Ridge let transform and Digital Curve let transform
- Curve let construction
- Properties and applications.

**Reference Books:**

1. Raguveer M. Rao and Ajit S. Bopardikar - Wavelet Transforms – Introduction and applications - Pearson Education, 2008
2. K.P Soman, K.I. Ramachandran – Insight into Wavelets from Theory to practice, PHI 2006

**Course Outcome:**

After successfully completion of this course, students should be able to –

1. Classify various wavelet transform and explain importance of it.
2. Describe Continuous Wavelet Transform (CWT) and Discrete Wavelet Transform (DWT).
3. Explain the properties and application of wavelet transform.



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

4. Develop and realize computationally efficient wavelet based algorithms for signal and image processing.
5. Explain brief features and strength of transform beyond wavelet.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

OE-EC704A	Web Technology	3L:0T:0P	3 credits
-----------	----------------	----------	-----------

**Web Development:**

HTML, Structure, Tags, Lists, Table, Link and it's types ,Images, Form, Frame, Style sheets and it's type

**Introduction to Java:**

Java and Java applications, Java Virtual Machine(JVM), Java Runtime Environment(JRE)Java Development Kit(JDK,) Byte code, Java characteristics, Object oriented Programming, Simple java programs, Data types, Operators, Expressions, control statements, Selection statements, Iteration statements, Jump statements

**Classes, Inheritance :**

Classes in java, Declaring a class, Creating instances of class, Constructors, Argument Passing, use of static keyword, Inner class. Method overloading, Inheritance, use of super keyword ,Method overriding, Abstract class, Dynamic method dispatch, use of final keyword

**Interface, Package:**

Package, Access control mechanism, Interface, Dynamic Method look up

**Exception Handling:**

Java Exception Handling Mechanism, try, catch, throw, throws and finally, Exception types, Built in Exceptions: checked and unchecked exceptions, User defined Exceptions

**String Handling:**

String and String Buffer, Constructors, String operations : character extractions, String comparisons, searching, strings, modifying a string. To String() and valueOf() methods, String Buffer operations

**Java I/O Stream:**

I/O basics, Byte stream, Character stream, Reading console input, Writing console output, Reading and writing files

**Java Utility package:**

Collection overview, Collection interfaces, Collection classes: ArrayList, LinkedList, Accessing a collection using, iterator and for-Each statement

**Applet:**

Applet class, Applet architecture, Applet Skeleton, Life cycle methods, setForeground() and setBackground() methods, Using the status window,HTML Applet tag, Passing parameters to an applet, GetCodebase() and Get Documentbase() methods.

**Event Handling and AWT:**

Delegation Event Model, Event classes, Sources of Events, Event Listener interfaces,Event handling using adapter class, Inner and anonymous class, AWT classes: Label,Button,TextField etc.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Text Book**

1. Java-The Complete Reference,Herbert Schildt, 9th Edition, McGraw Hill Education 2014

**Reference Book**

1. HTML- Complete Reference,Powell, 3rd Edition, TMH 2007
2. Core Java-An Integrated Approach, Dr. R.Nageswara Rao, Dreamtech 2015

**Course Outcome:** At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

1. design good web pages using different tags, tables, forms, frames and style sheets supported by HTML.
2. implement, compile, test and run Java programs, comprising more than one class, to address a particular software problem.
3. demonstrate the ability to employ various types of selection statements and iteration statements in a Java program.
4. be able to leverage the object-oriented features of Java language using abstract class and interface.
5. be able to handle errors in the program using exception handling techniques of Java.
6. design applets as per the requirements with event handling facility.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

OE-EC704B	Optimization Technique	3L:0T:0P	3 credits
-----------	------------------------	----------	-----------

**Introduction:** Optimal problem formulation, Design variables constraints, Objective function, Variable bounds, Engineering optimization problems, Optimization algorithms.

**Single-variable Optimization Algorithm:** Optimality Criteria, Bracketing methods: Exhaustive search methods, Region-Elimination methods; Interval halving method, Fibonacci search method, Point estimation method; Successive quadratic estimation method.

**Gradient-based Methods:** Newton-Raphson method, Bisection method, Secant method, Computer programmes.

**Multivariable Optimization Algorithm:** Optimality criteria, unidirectional search, Direct search methods: Evolutionary optimization method, Simplex search method, Hooke-Jeeves pattern search method, Cauchy's (Steepest descent) method, Newton's method, multi-objective optimization, Pareto optimization.

**Constrained Optimization Algorithm:** Characteristics of a constrained problem. Direct methods: The complex method, Cuttingplane method, Indirect method: Transformation Technique, Basic approach in the penalty function method, Interior penalty function method, Convex method.

**Advanced Optimization Algorithms:** Genetic Algorithm (GA), working principles, GA operators, selection methods, advanced GAs, computer programmes, simulated annealing. Particle swarm optimization (PSO), differential evolution (DE) algorithm, bacterial foraging algorithm, ant colony optimization algorithm.

#### **Text Book**

1. Optimization for Engineering Design-Algorithms & Examples – K. Deb, PHI, 2nd Ed., 2012.
2. Multi-objective Optimization Using Evolutionary Algorithms-K. Deb, John Wiley & Sons, 1st Ed., 2001.

#### **Reference Book**

1. Optimization: Theory and Applications - S.S. Rao, Wiley Eastern Ltd, 2nd Ed., 1979.

**Course Outcome:** At the end of the course, the students will be able to :

1. formulate fitness functions and cost functions for engineering optimization problems and specify the constraints as required.
2. implement different single variable optimization algorithms including the gradient based methods.
3. analyze and implement different multi variable optimization algorithms and a multi objective optimization techniques based on Pareto-Fronts.
4. implement Bio-inspired optimization algorithms for solving complex engineering problems.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>OE-EC704C</b>	<b>Entrepreneurship</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
------------------	-------------------------	-----------------	------------------

**UNIT-I :**

New Industrial Policy of 1991, Meaning and Definition of Entrepreneurship, Incentives and benefits available to SSI Units and New Entrepreneurs. Dearth of entrepreneurial talent in India, Growth of SSI in India. Procedures to startSSIs.

**UNIT-II :**

Market survey and research pricing and techniques, Distribution Channel, Sales promotion activities. Raising Finance and enterprise launching.

**UNIT-III :**

Financial Management, Working Capital Management, Costing, Book Keeping, Break-Even-Analysis. Taxation: Income Tax, Excise duty, Sales tax and VAT.

**UNIT-IV :**

Decision making – Types, Forecasting- Qualitative and Quantitative methods, Personal Management, Motivation and theories of motivation. Preliminary Project Report (PPR), Detailed Project Report (DPR) writing.

**Text Book**

1. Entrepreneurial Development. S.S.Khanka. S.Chand, 2007.

**Reference Book**

1. Industrial Organisation and Engg. Economics. Sharma & Banga. Khanna Publication, 2003.
2. Entrepreneurship New Venture Creation. David H.Holt. Prentice Hall .PHI, 2013.

**Course outcome :** At the end of the course the students will be able to :

1. know the contribution of an entrepreneur and role of SSI units in growth and development of socioeconomic condition of our country.
2. learn market survey, sales promotions and management of working capital through costing and book keeping.
3. know different decision making technique and benefit of personal management system as well as motivational methods of an enterprise.
4. learn how to prepare a project report and knowledge about different tax system of an enterprise.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>EC782</b>	<b>Project Stage I</b>	<b>L:0T:8P</b>	<b>4 credits</b>
--------------	------------------------	----------------	------------------

The object of Project Work I is to enable the student to take up investigative study in the broad field of Electronics & Communication Engineering, either fully theoretical/practical or involving both theoretical and practical work to be assigned by the Department on an individual basis or two/three students in a group, under the guidance of a Supervisor. This is expected to provide a good initiation for the student(s) in R&D work. The assignment to normally include:

1. Survey and study of published literature on the assigned topic;
2. Working out a preliminary Approach to the Problem relating to the assigned topic;
3. Conducting preliminary Analysis/Modelling/Simulation/Experiment/Design/Feasibility;
4. Preparing a Written Report on the Study conducted for presentation to the Department;
5. Final Seminar, as oral Presentation before a departmental committee.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Semester-VIII**

<b>PE-EC801A</b>	<b>Antennas and Propagation</b>	<b>3L:0T</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
------------------	---------------------------------	--------------	------------------

Fundamental Concepts- Physical concept of radiation, Radiation pattern, near-andfar-field regions, reciprocity, directivity and gain, effective aperture, polarization, input impedance, efficiency, Friis transmission equation, radiation integrals and auxiliary potential functions.

Radiation from Wires and Loops- Infinitesimal dipole, finite-length dipole, linear elements near conductors, dipoles for mobile communication, small circular loop.

Aperture and Reflector Antennas-Huygens' principle, radiation from rectangular and circular apertures, design considerations, Babinet's principle, Radiation from sectoral and pyramidal horns, design concepts, prime-focus parabolic reflector and cassegrain antennas.

Broadband Antennas- Log-periodic and Yagi-Uda antennas, frequency independent antennas, broadcast antennas.

Micro strip Antennas- Basic characteristics of micro strip antennas, feeding methods, methods of analysis, design of rectangular and circular patch antennas.

Antenna Arrays-Analysis of uniformly spaced arrays with uniform and non-uniform excitation amplitudes, extension to planar arrays, synthesis of antenna arrays using Schelkunoff polynomial method, Woodward-Lawson method.

Basic Concepts of Smart Antennas-Concept and benefits of smart antennas, fixed weight beam forming basics, Adaptive beam forming.  
Different modes of Radio Wave propagation used in current practice.

**Text/Reference Books:**

1. J.D. Kraus, Antennas, McGraw Hill, 1988.
2. C.A. Balanis, Antenna Theory - Analysis and Design, John Wiley, 1982.
3. R.E. Collin, Antennas and Radio Wave Propagation, McGraw Hill, 1985.
4. R.C. Johnson and H. Jasik, Antenna Engineering Handbook, McGraw Hill, 1984.
5. I.J. Bahl and P. Bhartia, Micro Strip Antennas, Artech House, 1980.
6. R.K. Shevgaonkar, Electromagnetic Waves, Tata McGraw Hill, 2005
7. R.E. Crompton, Adaptive Antennas, John Wiley

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, students will demonstrate the ability to:

1. Understand the properties and various types of antennas.
2. Analyze the properties of different types of antennas and their design.
3. Operate antenna design software tools and come up with the design of the antenna of required specifications.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>PE-EC801B</b>	<b>Fiber Optic Communication</b>	<b>3L:0T</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
------------------	----------------------------------	--------------	------------------

Introduction to vector nature of light, propagation of light, propagation of light in a cylindrical dielectric rod, Ray model, wave model.

Different types of optical fibers, Modal analysis of a step index fiber.

Signal degradation on optical fiber due to dispersion and attenuation. Fabrication of fibers and measurement techniques like OTDR.

Optical sources - LEDs and Lasers, Photo-detectors - pin-diodes, APDs, detector responsivity, noise, optical receivers. Optical link design - BER calculation, quantum limit, power penalties.

Optical switches - coupled mode analysis of directional couplers, electro-

opticswitches. Optical amplifiers - EDFA, Raman amplifier.

WDM and DWDM systems. Principles of WDM networks.

Nonlinear effects in fiber optic links. Concept of self-phase modulation, group velocity dispersion and soliton based communication.

**Text/Reference Books**

1. J. Keiser, Fibre Optic communication, McGraw-Hill, 5th Ed. 2013 (Indian Edition).
2. T. Tamir, Integrated optics, (Topics in Applied Physics Vol.7), Springer-Verlag, 1975.
3. J. Gowar, Optical communication systems, Prentice Hall India, 1987.
4. S.E. Miller and A.G. Chynoweth, eds., Optical fibres telecommunications, Academic Press, 1979.
5. G. Agrawal, Nonlinear fibre optics, Academic Press, 2nd Ed. 1994.
6. G. Agrawal, Fiber optic Communication Systems, John Wiley and sons, New York, 1997
7. F.C. Allard, Fiber Optics Handbook for engineers and scientists, McGraw Hill, New York (1990).

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, students will demonstrate the ability to:

1. Understand the principles fiber-optic communication, the components and the bandwidth advantages.
2. Understand the properties of the optical fibers and optical components.
3. Understand operation of lasers, LEDs, and detectors
4. Analyze system performance of optical communication systems
5. Design optical networks and understand non-linear effects in optical fibers



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>PE-EC801C</b>	<b>Error Correcting Codes</b>	<b>3L:0T</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
------------------	-------------------------------	--------------	------------------

Linear block codes: Systematic linear codes and optimum decoding for the binary symmetric channel; Generator and Parity Check matrices, Syndrome decoding on symmetric channels; Hamming codes; Weight enumerators and the McWilliams identities; Perfect codes, Introduction to finite fields and finite rings; factorization of  $(X^n-1)$  over a finite field; Cyclic Codes.

BCH codes; Idempotents and Mattson-Solomon polynomials; Reed-Solomon codes, Justen codes, MDS codes, Alterant, Goppa and generalized BCH codes; Spectral properties of cyclic codes. ;Decoding of BCH codes: Berlekamp's decoding algorithm, Massey's minimum shift register synthesis technique and its relation to Berlekamp's algorithm. A fast Berlekamp - Massey algorithm. Convolution codes; Wozencraft's sequential decoding algorithm, Fann's algorithm and other sequential decoding algorithms; Viterbi decoding algorithm.

**Text/Reference Books:**

1. F.J. McWilliams and N.J.A. Sloane, The theory of error correcting codes, 1977.
2. R.E. Balahut, Theory and practice of error control codes, Addison Wesley, 1983.

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, students will demonstrate the ability to:

1. Understand the error sources
2. Understand error control coding applied in digital communication

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>PE-EC802A</b>	<b>Mixed Signal Design</b>	<b>3L:0T</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
------------------	----------------------------	--------------	------------------

Analog and discrete-time signal processing, introduction to sampling theory; Analog continuous-time filters: passive and active filters; Basics of analog discrete-time filters and Z-transform.

Switched-capacitor filters- Nonidealities in switched-capacitor filters; Switched-capacitor filter architectures; Switched-capacitor filter applications.

Basics of data converters; Successive approximation ADCs, Dual slope ADCs, Flash ADCs, Pipeline ADCs, Hybrid ADC structures, High-resolution ADCs, DACs.

Mixed-signal layout, Interconnects and data transmission; Voltage-mode signaling and data transmission; Current-mode signaling and data transmission.

Introduction to frequency synthesizers and synchronization; Basics of PLL, Analog PLLs; Digital PLLs; DLLs.

**Text/Reference Books:**

1. R. Jacob Baker, CMOS mixed-signal circuit design, Wiley India, IEEE press, reprint 2008.
2. Behzad Razavi, Design of analog CMOS integrated circuits, McGraw-Hill, 2003.
3. R. Jacob Baker, CMOS circuit design, layout and simulation, Revised second edition, IEEE press, 2008.
4. Rudy V. dePlassche, CMOS Integrated ADCs and DACs, Springer, Indian edition, 2005.
5. Arthur B. Williams, Electronic Filter Design Handbook, McGraw-Hill, 1981.
6. R. Schauman, Design of analog filters by, Prentice-Hall 1990 (or newer additions).
7. M. Burns et al., An introduction to mixed-signal IC test and measurement by, Oxford university press, first Indian edition, 2008.

**Course Outcomes:**

At the end of the course, students will demonstrate the ability to:

1. Understand the practical situations where mixed signal analysis is required.
2. Analyze and handle the inter-conversions between signals.
3. Design systems involving mixed signals

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>PE-EC802B</b>	<b>Industrial Automation and Control</b>	<b>3L:0T</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
------------------	--	--------------	------------------

Sensors: Displacement sensors, Force sensors, Ultrasonic sensors, Temperature sensors, Pressure sensors etc

Actuators: Dc motors, Servo motors, Stepper motors, Piezo electric actuators, Pneumatic actuators etc.

Signal Conditioning: Filtering, Amplifying, Isolation, ADC, DAC, Sensor protection circuits, Signal transmission and noise suppression, Estimation of errors and calibration.

**Controller tuning:**

PI controller, PD controller, PID controller and tuning methods: *Ziegler-Nichols tuning method*, *Cohen coon tuning method*, Implementation of PID controllers (digital and analog).

**Automation:**

PLC (Programmable logic controllers): Overview, operation and architecture, PLC programming, Application examples.

DCS (Distributed control systems): Overview, Advantages, Functional requirements of Distributed control systems, Communication for distributed control, Application examples.

SCADA (supervisory control and data acquisition): Introduction to SCADA, SCADA system components, architecture and communication, SCADA applications.

Advanced control techniques: Feed forward control, Ratio control, Cascade control, Adaptive control, Duplex or split range control, Override control, internal mode control.

**Text book**

1. Computer-Based Industrial Control, Krishna Kant, 2nd edition Prentice Hall of India Ltd.
2. Chemical Process Control – Theory and Practice, Stephanopoulos, Prentice Hall of India Ltd, 1984.
3. Fundamentals of Industrial Instrumentation and Process Control, William C. Dunn, TataMcGrawHill, 2009.

**Course Outcome :** At the end of the course, the students will be able to :

1. select suitable sensor to measure industrial parameters and the different types of actuators and its working. They will be able to design proper signal conditioning circuit to the transducer.
2. determine the effect of proportional gain, integral time, derivative gain constant on the system performance and will be able to tune the controller using tuning methods, implement PID using electronic, digital, pneumatic and hydraulic methods.
3. design the ladder logic to implement any process with given problem statement.
4. analyze DCS hardware and its merits/demerits in an industrial automation
5. analyze SCADA hardware and software and its merits/demerits in industrial automation.
6. design the complex control scheme to a particular process.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

PE-EC802C	VLSI Design Automation	3L:0T	3 credits
-----------	------------------------	-------	-----------

**Unit-I: Introduction to VLSI Design methodologies**

Review of Data structures and algorithms - Review of VLSI Design automation tools - Algorithmic Graph Theory and Computational Complexity - Tractable and Intractable problems - general purpose methods for combinatorial optimization.

**Unit-II: Layout Compaction, Placement & Partitioning**

*Layout Compaction:* Design rules - problem formulation - algorithms for constraint graph compaction – *Placement & Partitioning:* Circuit representation - Placement algorithms - partitioning

**Unit-III: Floorplanning & Routing**

*Floor planning concepts:* Terminologies, floorplan representation, shape functions and floorplan sizing *Routing:* Types of local routing problems - Area routing - channel routing - global routing - algorithms for global routing.

**Unit-IV: VLSI Simulation**

Gate-level modeling and simulation - Switch-level modeling and simulation - Combinational Logic Synthesis - Binary Decision Diagrams - Two Level Logic Synthesis- High level Synthesis.

**Unit-V: High Level Synthesis**

Hardware models - Internal representation - Allocation assignment and scheduling - Simple scheduling algorithm - Assignment problem – High level transformations.

**REFERENCE BOOKS**

1. S.H. Gerez, "Algorithms for VLSI Design Automation", John Wiley & Sons, 2002.
2. N.A. Sherwani, "Algorithms for VLSI Physical Design Automation", Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2002

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

OE-EC803A	<b>Internet of Things(IoT)</b>	3L:0T:0P	3 credits
-----------	--------------------------------	----------	-----------

**Introduction:**

**The Internet of Things: an Overview:**

The flavour of the Internet of Things, The "Internet" of "Things", The Technology of the Internet of Things, Enchanted Objects, Who is Making the Internet of Things?

**Design Principles for Connected Devices:**

Calm and Ambient Technology, Magic as Metaphor, Privacy, Web Thinking for Connected Devices, Affordances.

**Internet Principles:**

Internet Communications: An Overview (IP, TCP, The IP Protocol Suite (TCP/IP), UDP), IP Addresses (DNS, Static IP Address Assignment, Dynamic IP Address Assignment, IPv6), MAC Addresses, TCP and UDP Ports, Application Layer Protocols.

**Prototyping:**

**Thinking About Prototyping:** Sketching, Familiarity, Costs versus Ease of Prototyping, Prototypes and Production, Open Source versus Closed Source, Tapping into the Community.

**Prototyping Embedded Devices:**

Electronics, Embedded Computing Basics, Developing on the Arduino, Raspberry Pi, Beaglebone Black, Electric Imp, Mobile Phone and Tablets, Plug Computing: Always-on Internet of Things.

**Prototyping the Physical Design:**

Preparation, Sketch, Iterate, and Explore, Non-digital Methods, Laser Cutting, 3D Printing, CNC Milling, Repurposing/Recycling.

**Prototyping Online Components:**

Getting Started with an API, Writing a New API, Real-Time Reactions, Other Protocols.

**Techniques for Writing Embedded Code:**

Memory Management, Performance and Battery Life, Libraries, Debugging.

**Prototype to Reality:**

**Business Models:** A Short History of Business Models, The Business Model Canvas, Who Is The Business Model

For Models, Funding an Internet of Things Startup, Lean Startups.

**Moving to Manufacture:**

What Are You Producing?, Designing Kits, Designing Printed Circuit Boards, Manufacturing Printed Circuit Boards, Mass-Producing the Case and Other Fixtures, Certification, Costs, Scaling Up Software,

**Ethics:**

Characterizing the Internet of Things, Privacy, Control, Environment, Solutions.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Text Book**

1. Adrian McEwen, Hakim Cassimally, “Designing the Internet of Things”, Wiley publication, 1st Edition, November 2013.

**Course Outcome :** At the end of the course, the students will be able to :

1. understand the application areas of IOT.
2. realize the revolution of Internet in Mobile Devices, Cloud & Sensor Networks.
3. understand building blocks of Internet of Things and characteristics.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>OE-EC803B</b>	<b>Big Data Analysis</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
------------------	--------------------------	-----------------	------------------

**COURSE OBJECTIVES :**

- Understand the Big Data Platform and its Use cases
- Provide an overview of Apache Hadoop
- Provide HDFS Concepts and Interfacing with HDFS
- Understand Map Reduce Jobs
- Provide hands on Hadoop Eco System
- Apply analytics on Structured, Unstructured Data.
- Exposure to Data Analytics with R.

**COURSE OUTCOMES:** The students will be able to:

- Identify Big Data and its Business Implications.
- List the components of Hadoop and Hadoop Eco-System
- Access and Process Data on Distributed File System
- Manage Job Execution in Hadoop Environment
- Develop Big Data Solutions using Hadoop Eco System
- Analyze Infosphere BigInsights Big Data Recommendations.
- Apply Machine Learning Techniques using R.

Pre- requisites : Should have knowledge of one Programming Language (Java preferably), Practice of SQL (queries and sub queries), exposure to Linux Environment.

**UNIT I : INTRODUCTION TO BIG DATA AND HADOOP**

Types of Digital Data, Introduction to Big Data, Big Data Analytics, History of Hadoop, Apache Hadoop, Analysing Data with Unix tools, Analysing Data with Hadoop, Hadoop Streaming, Hadoop Echo System, IBM Big Data Strategy, Introduction to Infosphere BigInsights and Big Sheets.

**UNIT II :** HDFS(Hadoop Distributed File System) The Design of HDFS, HDFS Concepts, Command Line Interface, Hadoop file system interfaces, Data flow, Data Ingest with Flume and Scoop and Hadoop archives, Hadoop I/O: Compression, Serialization, Avro and File-Based Data structures.

**UNIT III :** Map Reduce Anatomy of a Map Reduce Job Run, Failures, Job Scheduling, Shuffle and Sort, Task Execution, Map Reduce Types and Formats, Map Reduce Features.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Unit IV** : Hadoop Eco System Pig : Introduction to PIG, Execution Modes of Pig, Comparison of Pig with Databases, Grunt, Pig Latin, User Defined Functions, Data Processing operators. Hive : Hive Shell, Hive Services, Hive Metastore, Comparison with Traditional Databases, HiveQL, Tables, Querying Data and User Defined Functions. Hbase : HBasics, Concepts, Clients, Example, Hbase Versus RDBMS. Big SQL : Introduction

**UNIT V** : Data Analytics with R Machine Learning : Introduction, Supervised Learning, Unsupervised Learning, Collaborative Filtering. Big Data Analytics with BigR.

**Text Books**

- Tom White “ Hadoop: The Definitive Guide” Third Edit on, O’reily Media, 2012.
- Seema Acharya, Subhasini Chellappan, "Big Data Analytics" Wiley 2015.

**References**

- Michael Berthold, David J. Hand, "Intelligent Data Analysis”, Springer, 2007.
- Jay Liebowitz, “Big Data and Business Analytics” Auerbach Publications, CRC press (2013)
- Tom Plunkett, Mark Hornick, “Using R to Unlock the Value of Big Data: Big Data Analytics with Oracle R Enterprise and Oracle R Connector for Hadoop”, McGraw-Hill/Osborne Media (2013), Oracle press.
- Anand Rajaraman and Jeffrey David Ulman, “Mining of Massive Datasets”, Cambridge University Press, 2012.
- Bill Franks, “Taming the Big Data Tidal Wave: Finding Opportunities in Huge Data Streams with Advanced Analytics”, John Wiley & sons, 2012.
- Glen J. Myat, “Making Sense of Data”, John Wiley & Sons, 2007
- Pete Warden, “Big Data Glossary”, O’Reily, 2011.
- Michael Mineli, Michele Chambers, Ambiga Dhiraj, "Big Data, Big Analytics: Emerging Business Intelligence and Analytic Trends for Today's Businesses", Wiley Publications, 2013.
- ArvindSathi, “BigDataAnalytics: Disruptive Technologies for Changing the Game”, MC Press, 2012
- Paul Zikopoulos ,Dirk DeRoos , Krishnan Parasuraman , Thomas Deutsch , James Giles , David Corigan , "Harness the Power of Big Data The IBM Big Data Platform ", Tata McGraw Hill Publications, 2012.



**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

OE-EC803C	Cyber Security	3L:0T:0P	3 credits
-----------	----------------	----------	-----------

**Introduction:**

Cyber Security – Cyber Security policy – Domain of Cyber Security Policy – Laws and Regulations – Enterprise Policy – Technology Operations – Technology Configuration - Strategy Versus Policy – Cyber Security Evolution – Productivity – Internet – E commerce – Counter Measures Challenges. Botnets.

**Cyber security objectives and guidance**

Cyber Security Metrics – Security Management Goals – Counting Vulnerabilities – Security Frameworks – E Commerce Systems – Industrial Control Systems – Personal Mobile Devices – Security Policy Objectives – Guidance for Decision Makers – Tone at the Top – Policy as a Project – Cyber Security Management – Arriving at Goals – Cyber Security Documentation – The Catalog Approach – Catalog Format – Cyber Security Policy Taxonomy.

**Cyber governance issues**

Cyber Governance Issues – Net Neutrality – Internet Names and Numbers – Copyright and Trademarks – Email and Messaging - Cyber User Issues - Malvertising - Impersonation – Appropriate Use – Cyber Crime – Geo location – Privacy - Cyber Conflict Issues – Intellectual property Theft – Cyber Espionage – Cyber Sabotage – Cyber Welfare.

**Cyber infrastructure issues**

Cyber Infrastructure Issue – economics ,finance and banking – Health care – Industrial Control systems. Cyber insurance, cyber security in international relations.

**Text Book**

1. Jennifer L. Bayuk, J. Healey, P. Rohmeyer, Marcus Sachs , Jeffrey Schmidt, Joseph Weiss “Cyber Security Policy Guidebook” John Wiley & Sons 2012.

**Reference Book**

1. Rick Howard “Cyber Security Essentials” Auerbach Publications 2011.  
2. B.G Raggad, “ Information Security Management”, CRC Press, Taylor Francis, 2015

**Course Outcome :** At the end of the course, the students will be able to :

1. understand the concept of cyber security

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

OE-EC804A	Artificial Intelligence	3L:0T:0P	3 credits
-----------	-------------------------	----------	-----------

**Introduction:**

Overview; Foundation; History; The State of Art.

**Intelligent Agents:**

Agents and environment; Rationality; The nature of environment; The structure of agents.

**Solving Problems by Searching:**

Problem-solving agents; Well defined problems & solutions; Formulating problems; Searching for solution; Uninformed search strategies: (BFS, DFS, DLS, IDDFS, Bidirectional Search)

**Informed Search and Exploration:**

Informed search strategies; Heuristic functions; On-line search agents and unknown environment.

**Constraint Satisfaction Problems:**

Constraint satisfaction problems; Backtracking search for CSPs; Local search for CSPs.

**Adversarial search:**

Games; Optimal decisions in games; Alpha-Beta pruning.

**Logical Agents:**

Knowledge-based agents; The wumpus world as an example world; Logic: Propositional logic Reasoning patterns in propositional logic.

**First-order Logic:**

Syntax and semantics of first-order logic; Use of first-order logic.

**Text Book**

1. Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach – Stuart Russel, Peter Norvig, 3rd Edition, Pearson Education,

**Reference Book**

1. Artificial Intelligence - Elaine Rich, Kevin Knight and Shivashankar B Nair, 3rd Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2008.
2. Artificial Intelligence: A new Synthesis – Nils J. Nilsson, 1st Edition, Elsevier, 1997.
3. Introduction to Artificial Intelligence and Expert Systems- Dan W. Patterson 2nd Edition, PHI, 2009.

**Course Outcome:** At the end of the course, the students will be able to:

1. understand the modern view of AI as the study of agents that receive percepts from the environment and perform actions.
2. demonstrate awareness of the major challenges facing AI and the complex of typical problems within the field.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

3. exhibit strong familiarity with a number of important AI techniques, including in particular search, knowledge representation, planning and constraint management.
4. asses critically the techniques presented and to apply them to real world problems.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

<b>OE-EC804B</b>	<b>Microwave Integrated Circuits</b>	<b>3L:0T:0P</b>	<b>3 credits</b>
------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------	------------------

**Introduction:** Introduction to Microwave Integrated Circuits (MIC) and Monolithic Microwave Integrated Circuits (MMICs), their advantages over discrete circuits, MMIC fabrication techniques, Thick and Thin film technologies and materials, encapsulation and mounting of active devices in MIC and MMIC.

**Planar Transmission Lines-I:** Strip line & microstrip line, field configurations, quasi-TEM mode in microstrip line, analysis of microstrip transmission line, concept of effective dielectric constant, impedance of Strip line & microstrip line, dispersion and losses in microstrip line, discontinuities in microstrip.

**Planar Transmission Lines-II:** Slot Line, approximate analysis and field distribution of slot line, transverse resonance method and evaluation of slot line impedance, comparison with microstrip line. Fin lines & Coplanar Lines, analysis of Fin lines by transverse resonance method, conductor loss in Fin lines, coplanar wave guide (CPW).

**Parallel-coupled Microstrip Lines and Power Dividers:** Coupled microstrip lines, even mode and odd mode characteristic impedances, semi-empirical formulae for coupled line parameters, coupled-region length, coupler directivity, crosstalk between microstrip lines, design of microstrip branch-line power divider and rat-race ring power divider.

**MIC Measurement, Testing and Applications:** MIC measurement system, microwave test fixtures and probes, measurement techniques of S- parameters, noise measurement.

**Text Book**

1. Microstrip Lines and Slot Lines - K.C. Gupta, R. Garg. , I. Bahl, P. Bhartia, Artech House, 2nd Ed., 1996.
2. Foundation for Microstrip Circuit Design-T. C. Edwards, John Wiley & Sons Ltd, 2nd Ed., 1992.

**Reference Book**

1. Stripline-like Transmission lines for Microwave Integrated Circuits, B. Bhat, S. K. Koul, Wiley Eastern Ltd, 1st Ed., 1989.
2. Microwave Integrated Circuits, K.C. Gupta and A. Singh, Wiley Eastern Limited, 1st Ed., 1975.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

**Course Outcome:** At the end of the course, the students will be able to :

1. analyze the fabrication techniques of MIC and MMIC , use of active devices with MIC and MMIC, differentiate between MIC and MMIC.
2. analyze and design strip lines and micro strip lines, and model the discontinuities in those lines.
3. analyze and design slot lines, fin lines, coplanar lines and coplanar wave-guides
4. design parallel coupled lines for couplers and power divider circuits.
5. differentiate between various measurement techniques associated with planar transmission lines.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

OE-EC804C	Organizational Behavior	3L:0T:0P	3 credits
-----------	-------------------------	----------	-----------

**UNIT-1-Introduction to Organization and Organizational Behaviour :**

Meaning and definition of organization, features and principles of organization, Organizational structures and nature of organizational behavior.

**UNIT-2-Personality :**

Meaning of Personality, Personality Development, Determinants of personality, Application of personality in the organizational level. Motivation-concept of motivation, motivation and behavior, Theories of motivation, Need theory, Hygiene theory, Theory X and Theory Y, Elements of sound motivational system, Motivation in Indian organization.

**UNIT-3-Leadership :**

Meaning, Theory of leadership, Trait theory, Behavioural theory, Leadership styles, Leadership in Indian Organisation. Group Dynamics-Concept of Group Dynamic, Types of Group, Group Behaviour, Group Decisions, Techniques to improve group decision, merits and de-merits of group decision.

**UNIT-4- Organizational Change :**

Meaning and Nature of organizational change, Factors of organizational change, Resistance to change, Factors in resistance, Overcoming resistance to change, Organizational Development-Concept, Objectives and process of organization development.

**Text Book**

1. ORGB, An innovative Approach to Learning and Teaching ,Organizational Behaviour, Nelson, Quick, Khandelwal, Cengage Learning, 2012.

**Reference Book**

1. Organizational Behaviour Dr S.S.Khanka, S.Chand, 2014.
2. Organisational Behaviour. Arun Kumar and N.Meenaskshi .Vikas Publishing House, 2009.
3. Managing Organisational Behaviour, Moorhead & Griffin. CENGAGE Learning, 2014.
4. Human Behaviour at Work. Keith Davies, 2002.

**Course Outcome :** At the end of the course the students will be able to:

1. know about organisational structure, organisational behaviour and personality development.
2. learn about motivational techniques and skill required to work in a group and the process of group decision making.
3. know various leadership styles and the role of leader in achievement of organisational objective.

**Maulana Abul Kalam Azad University of Technology, West Bengal**  
*(Formerly West Bengal University of Technology)*  
**Syllabus for B. Tech in Electronics & Communication Engineering**  
(Applicable from the academic session 2018-2019)

4. learn about the reasons organizational change and its development.

<b>EC881</b>	<b>Project Stage II</b>	<b>L:0T:15P</b>	<b>7.5 credits</b>
--------------	-------------------------	-----------------	--------------------

The object of Project Work II & Dissertation is to enable the student to extend further the investigative study taken up under EC P1, either fully theoretical/practical or involving both theoretical and practical work, under the guidance of a Supervisor from the Department alone or jointly with a Supervisor drawn from R&D laboratory/Industry. This is expected to provide a good training for the student(s) in R&D work and technical leadership. The assignment to normally include:

1. In depth study of the topic assigned in the light of the Report prepared under EC P1;
2. Review and finalization of the Approach to the Problem relating to the assigned topic;
3. Preparing an Action Plan for conducting the investigation, including team work;
4. Detailed Analysis/Modelling/Simulation/Design/Problem Solving/Experiment as needed;
5. Final development of product/process, testing, results, conclusions and future directions;
6. Preparing a paper for Conference presentation/Publication in Journals, if possible;
7. Preparing a Dissertation in the standard format for being evaluated by the Department.
8. Final Seminar Presentation before a Departmental Committee.